If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID? When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or garmantr@dot.il.gov.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond

2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

1W

NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL (See instructions inside front cover)

BIDDERS

Proposal Submit	tted By		
Name			
Address		 <u></u>	
City			

Letting January 20, 2006

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract

and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764



Rockdale Drainage Repairs Rockdale, Illinois Will County FR- 424

PLEASE MARK	THE APPROPRIATE BOX	BELOW:
-------------	---------------------	--------

- A Bid Bond is included.
- A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included

Prepared by

Checked by

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).</u>

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

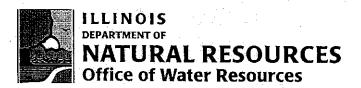
Questions	Regarding
-----------	-----------

Call

Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid Preparation and submittal of bids Mailing of CD-ROMS

217/782-3413 217/782-7806 217/782-7806

BID RETURN WITH



TO THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

PROPOSAL

1. Proposal of _____

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

1W Rockdale Drainage Repairs Rockdale, Illinois Will County FR- 424

The project includes, in general, the following described work:

Furnish all labor, services, equipment, supplies and incidentals of every kind necessary for constructing: approximately 1254 feet of 48" diameter reinforced concrete storm sewer, removing approximately 1290 feet of existing 48" diameter CMP, 424 square yards of pavement removal and replacement, 122 feet of combination curb and gutter removal and replacement, 66 feet of detector loop replacement, 281 square feet of temporary soil retention system, 188 feet of temporary concrete barrier, 5 each of 6' diameter manholes, and 290 cubic yards of trench backfill, together with all appurtenant work required to complete the project in accordance with the plans, specifications, special provisions, and as directed by the Engineer.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Natural Resources and the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Natural Resources, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. PROPOSAL GUARANTY. Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>A</u>	mount (of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>An</u>	ount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to \$5,000 \$10,000 \$50,000 \$100,000 \$150,000 \$250,000 \$500,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,500,000	to to to to to to to to	\$5,000 \$10,000 \$50,000 \$100,000 \$150,000 \$500,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,500,000 \$2,000,000	\$300 \$1,000 \$3,000 \$5,000 \$7,500 \$12,500 \$25,000 \$50,000	\$2,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$5,000,000 \$7,500,000 \$10,000,000 \$15,000,000 \$20,000,000 \$25,000,000 \$30,000,000	to to to to to to to	\$3,000,000	\$150,000 \$250,000 \$400,000 \$500,000 \$600,000 \$700,000 \$800,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is _______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

BD 354 (Rev. 11/2001)

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination		Combination E	Bid
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents
		. ,	
			
			
*			

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ROCKDALE DRAINAGE REPAIRS ROCKDALE, ILLINOIS WILL COUNTY FR-424

ITEM				UNIT PRICE	RICE	TOTAL PRICE	RICE
Š	DESCRIPTION	unit	QUANTITY	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS
	Tree Removal, Acres	acre	0.96				
Ø	Sub-base Granular Material, Type B	ton	80		·		
ო	Trench Backfill	cu yd	290				
4	Temporary Erosion Control Seedings	ponud	200				
5	Perimeter Erosion Barrier	foot	362				
9	Stone Riprap, Class A4	sq yd	18				
7	Filter Fabric for use with Riprap	sq yd	18				
8	Aggregrate Base Course, Type B 4"	sq yd	28	٠			
ဝ	Portland Cement Concrete Base Course 9"	sq yd	324				
9	Bituminous Materials (Prime Coat)	gal	40				
=	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course, Mixture B, Type 2	ton	34				
12	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course, Mixture D, Class I, Type 2	ton	37			·	
13	Pavement Removal	sq yd	424				
14	Combination Curb and Gutter Removal	foot	122				

ROCKDALE DRAINAGE REPAIRS ROCKDALE, ILLINOIS WILL COUNTY FR-424

			•				
ITEM				UNIT PRICE	RICE	TOTAL PRICE	RICE
ġ	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS
15	Removal of Existing Structures	each	. 1				
16	Cofferdams	each	←				
17	Reinforcement Bars	punod	100				
18	Precast Reinforced Concrete Flared End Section 48"	each	1	· · ·			
19	Concrete Collar	cu yd	2.4		·		
20	Storm Sewers, Class A, Type 2 48"	foot	1,254		·		
2	Manholes, Type A, 6'-Diameter, Type 1 Frame, Closed Lid	each	5				
22	Combination Concrete Curb and Gutter, Type B-6.24	foot	122				
23	Engineer's Field Office, Type A	cal mo	3				
24	Mobilization	l sum	-				
25	Traffic Control and Protection (Special)	l sum	-				
26	Temporary Concrete Barrier	foot	188	-			
27	Relocate Temporary Concrete Barrier	foot	175				
28	Handhole	each	-				

ROCKDALE DRAINAGE REPAIRS ROCKDALE, ILLINOIS WILL COUNTY FR-424

ITEM				UNIT PRICE	RICE	TOTAL PRICE	RICE
NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS CENTS	CENTS
29	Electric Cable in Conduit, Lead-in, No. 14 1 Pair	foot	225				
30	Detector Loop Replacement	foot	99				
9	Remove Existing Handhole	each					
32	Controlled Low-Strength Material	pa no	59				
33	Impact Attenuators, Temporary (Non Redirective), Test Level 2	each	1				
34	Impact Attenuators, Relocate (Non Redirective) Test Level 2	each	-				
35	Seeding, Mulching and Fertilizing	acre	2.0		-		
36	Construction Staking	l sum	-				
37	Temporary Soil Retention System	sq ft	281				

NOTE

- 1. Each pay item should have a unit price and a total price.
- 2. The unit price shall govern if no total price is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the unit price multiplied by the quantity.

TOTAL PROPOSAL

- 3. If a unit price is omitted, the total price will be divided by the quantity in order to establish a unit price. 4. A bid will be declared unacceptable if neither a unit price nor a total is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

- A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,691.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,414.60.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

- A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.
- B. The Contractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under Section 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/50).

C. BRIBERY

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and;
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty or;
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the government entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50-5.

D. BID-RIGGING/BID-ROTATING

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or an similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the government entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or an similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the government entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

- 2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.
- E. The Contractor certifies that it is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Public Act 85-827 (5 ILCS 385/1) (a partnership shall be considered barred if any partner is in default on an educational loan).
- F. The Contractor is not prohibited from selling goods or services to the State of Illinois because it pays dues or fees on behalf of its employees or agents or subsidizes or otherwise reimburses them for payment of their dues or fees to any club which unlawfully discriminates (775 ILCS 25/1).

 Under penalties of perjury, I certify that the name, taxpayer identified 	cation number, and legal status listed below are correct.
Name:	
Taxpayer Identification Number:	
Social Security Account Number	
or Federal Employer Identification Number	
(If you are an individual, enter your name and SSAN as it appears proprietorship, enter the owner's name followed by the name of the entity as used to apply for the entity's FEIN and the FEIN.)	on your Social Security Card. If completing this certification for a sole business and the owner's SSN. For all other entities, enter the name of the
Legal Status (Check one):	
□ Individual	
□ Owner of Sole Proprietorship	☐ Governmental Entity
□ Partnership	☐ Nonresident alien individual
☐ Tax-exempt hospital or extended care facility	☐ Estate or legal trust
☐ Corporation providing or billing	□ Foreign corporation, partnership, estate, or trust
medical and/or health care services	☐ Other:
☐ Corporation NOT providing or	

H. This certification is required by the Drug Free Workplace Act (30 ILCS 580/1) for contracts and grants effective January 1, 1992. The Drug Free Workplace Act requires that no grantee or Contractor shall receive a grant or be considered for the purposes of being awarded a contract from the State for the procurement of any property or services unless that the grantee or Contractor will provide a drug free workplace and that individuals must not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract or grant. False certification or violation of the certification may result in sanctions including, but not limited to, suspension of contract or grant payments, termination of the contract or grant and debarment of contracting or grant opportunities with the State for at least one (1) year but not more than five (5) years.

CONTRACTOR/GRANTEE: For the purpose of this certification, "grantee" or "contractor" means a corporation, partnership, or other entity with twenty-five (25) or more employees at the time of issuing the grant, or a department, division, or other unit thereof, directly responsible for the specific performance under a contract or grant of \$5,000 or more from the State.

The contractor/grantee certifies and agrees that it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement:

billing medical and/or health care service

- (1) Notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance, including cannable, is prohibited in the grantee's or contractor's workplace.
- (2) Specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.
- (3) Notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract or grant, the employee will:
 - (A) abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - (B) notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - (1) the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - (2) the grantee's or contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace;
 - (3) any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs;
 - (4) the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (a) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract or grant and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the contracting or granting agency within ten (10) days after receiving notice under part (B) of paragraph (3) of subsection (a) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- (e) Imposing a sanction on, or requiring the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by, any employee who is so convicted as required by section 5 of the Drug Free Workplace Act.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the Drug Free Workplace Act.

INDIVIDUALS: If Contractor is an individual, or an individual doing business in the form of a sole proprietorship, the individual certifies that the individual will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract. Contractor certifies that it will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance in the performance of the contract. This requirement applies to contracts of more than \$5,000.

 In compliance with the State and Federal Constitutions, the Illinois Human Rights Act, the U.S. Civil Rights Act, and Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act, the Department of Central Management Services does not unlawfully discriminate in employment, contracts, or any other activity.

Contractor, its employees and subcontractors, agree not to commit unlawful discrimination and agree to comply with applicable provisions of the Illinois Human Rights Act, the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, the U.S. Civil Rights Act and Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act, and rules applicable to each. The equal employment opportunity clause of the Department of Human Rights' rules is specifically incorporated herein.

The Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) and the regulations thereunder (28 CFR 35.130) (ADA) prohibit discrimination against persons with disabilities by the State, whether directly or through contractual arrangements, in the provision of any aid, benefit or service. As a condition of receiving this contract, the undersigned contractor certifies that services, programs and activities provided under this contract are and will continue to be in compliance with the ADA.

- J. Contractor certifies he/she has informed the director of the agency in writing if he/she was formerly employed by that agency and has received an early retirement incentive under Section 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3 or 40 ILCS 5/16-133.3 of the Illinois Pension Code. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that if such early retirement incentive was received, this contract is not valid unless the official executing the contract has made the appropriate filing with the Auditor General prior to execution.
- K. APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING CERTIFICATION (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

- L. RETENTION OF RECORDS: The Contractor or subcontractor shall maintain books and records relating to the performance of the contract or subcontract and necessary to support amounts charged to the State under the contract or subcontract. The books and records shall be maintained by the Contractor for a period of 3 years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract and by the subcontractor for a period of 3 years from the later of the date of final payment under the subcontract or completion of the subcontract. However, the 3-year period shall be extended for the duration of any audit in progress at the time of that period's expiration. All books and records shall be available for review and audit by the Auditor General and the purchasing agency. The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit conducted by the Auditor General and to provide full access to all relevant materials. Failure to maintain the books and records required by this Section shall establish a presumption in favor of the State for the recovery of any funds paid by the State under the contract for which required books and records are not available. (30 ILCS 500/20-65).
- M. SEXUAL HARASSMENT: Pursuant to 775 ILCS 5/2-105(A)(4), contractor shall have written sexual harassment policies that shall include, at a minimum, the following information: (i) the illegality of sexual harassment; (ii) the definition of sexual harassment under State law; (iii) a description of sexual harassment, utilizing examples; (iv) the Contractor's internal complaint process including penalties; (v) the legal recourse, investigative and complaint process available through the Department of Human Rights and the Human Rights Commission; (vi) directions on how to contact the Department and Commission; and (vii) protection against retaliation as provided by Section 6-101 of the Illinois Human Rights Act. A copy of the policies shall be provided to the Department upon request.
- N. For contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Contractor certifies that neither it nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- O. Contractor shall notify the Department's Ethics Officer if Contractor solicits or intends to solicit for employment any of the Department's employees during any part of the procurement process or during the term of the contract.
- P. WAGES OF LABORERS, MECHANICS AND OTHER WORKMEN: If applicable, the Contractor shall be required to observe and comply with provisions of the "Prevailing Wage Act," 820 ILCS 130/1 et. seq., which applies to the wages of laborers, mechanics and other workers employed in any public works.
- Q. The Contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if he knows or should know that he, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if he, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The Contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract null and void if this certification is false or if the Contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.
- R. The Contractor certifies in accordance with Public Act 93-0307 that no foreign-made equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the State under the contract have been produced in whole or in part by forced labor, convict labor, or indentured labor under penal sanction.
- S. The Contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, 815 ILCS 5/1 et seq., for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The Contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.
- T. The Contractor certifies this agreement is in compliance with the requirements of the Corporate Accountability for Tax Expenditure Act (PA 93-0552).
- U. The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.
- V. The Contractor certifies in accordance with Public Act 94-0264 that no foreign made equipment, materials or supplies furnished to the State under the contract have been produced in whole or part by the labor of any child under the age of 12.

W. ADDENDA

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

The undersigned acknowledges and agrees that each of the certifications or amendments shall be incorporated into and made a part of the invitation for bids, request for proposals, agreement, contract, amendment, renewal or other similar document to which these certifications are attached.

CONTRACTOR:

BY:	 <u>-</u>	 *
TITLE:	 	
		4

DHR Public Contract Number*:

(*) Department of Human Rights Public Contract Number. Each Contractor having 15 or more employees must have a current Public Contract number or have proof of having submitted a completed application for one. Application forms may be obtained by contacting the Department of Human Rights, Public Contracts Section, 100 W. Randolph, 10th Floor, Chicago, illinois 60601 or calling 312/814-2432 (TDD 312/263-1579). In the space provided, show your Public Contract Number or, if not available, the date a completed application for the number was submitted to the Department of Human Rights. Contractors with less than 15 employees may indicate "not applicable".

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.

C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION	STATEMENT
I have determined that the Form A disclosure infor accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by forms or amendments to previously submitted form	reference in this bid. Any necessary additional
(Bidding C	ompany)
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)
Signature of Author	orized Representative Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ____ NO___
- Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,414.60? YES _____ NO___
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,414.60 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ____ NO __
- Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,414.60? YES ____ NO __
 - (Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. Note: Signing the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

D. <u>Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid</u>

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

•	The bid submitted for letting item disclosures. The following letting items incorpor	contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B ate the said forms by reference:						

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

·		•		•
Contractor Name				
egal Address				
City, State, Zip	·			
	<u> </u>			
elephone Number		Email Address		Fax Number (if available)
DILCS 500). Vend d potential conflict e publicly available ded contracts. A	ors desiring to enter into of interest information a contract file. This For publicly traded com	o a contract with the Sta as specified in this Disclo m A must be completed	te of Illinois sure Form I for bids i OK disclos	50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Cosmust disclose the financial informat. This information shall become part nexcess of \$10,000, and for all operure (or equivalent if applicable) Instructions.
		SURE OF FINANCIAL		
erms of ownership of 90,414.60 (60% of Disclosure Form A	or distributive income sh the Governor's salary). for each individual me	nare in excess of 5%, or (Make copies of this fo ecting these requireme	an interest rm as nec e	interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in which has a value of more than essary and attach a separate
FOR INDIVIDUAL	(type or print informat	ion)		
NAME:				
ADDRESS				
Type of owne	rship/distributable incor	ne share:		
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnersh	qi	other: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value o	f ownership/distributable i			outlier. (explain on separate sheet).
. Disclosure of Po otential conflict of ir and describe.	otential Conflicts of Interest relationships app	terest. Check "Yes" or "loly. If the answer to any	No" to indic question is	ate which, if any, of the following "Yes", please attach additional pages
(a) State emplo	yment, currently or in th	e previous 3 years, inclu	ding contra	actual employment of services.
If your answ	er is yes, please answe	r each of the following qu	estions.	YesNo
1. Are High	you currently an officer way Authority?	or employee of either the	Capitol De	evelopment Board or the Illinois Toll YesNo
curre exce	ently appointed to or emeds \$90,414.60, (60%	I to or employed by any ployed by any agency of of the Governor's salar apployed and your annual	the State ov v) provide	the State of Illinois? If you are of Illinois, and your annual salary the name the State

	3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the Stasalary exceeds \$90,414.60, (60% of the Governor's salary) are you e (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor?	entitled to receive partnership, association or
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the Stasalary exceeds \$90,414.60, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggre income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an the salary of the Governor?	(01) are you and your spouse
)	State emploin the previ	byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contract ous 2 years.	tual employment services
	If your answ	wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	YesNo
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?	of the Capitol Development YesNo
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appoagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.	ointed to or employed by any \$90,414.60, (60 % of the d/or minor children, the name
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or e State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,414.60, (60% as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the tota firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in Governor?	of the salary of the Governor al distributable income of your
		If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or em State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,414.60, (60% 67/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to recei aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?	of the Governor's salary as of ive (i) more than 15 % in the
			YesNo
	unit of	e status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the govern local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	ment of the United States, any or the statutes of the State of YesNo
	(d) Relationson, or	onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 ye daughter.	ars; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
٠	of the S	ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State a, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in exception of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	State of Illinois or the statutes
	(f) Relation	nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 y	years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
	(g) Employ	ment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobb	yist of the State government. YesNo

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous a son, or daughter.	2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo
(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any recommittee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal	State of Illinois, or any political
(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered v county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee register State or the Federal Board of Elections.	vith the Secretary of State or any
	Yes No
APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named	on previous page.
Completed by:	
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Completed by:	
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Completed by:	1
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative	Date
NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization makes require the completion of this Form A.	neet the criteria that would
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR lists	ed on the previous page.
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

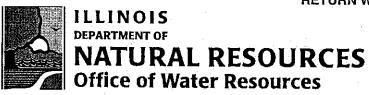
Contractor Name		· - ··,			<u> </u>	
egal Address			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·
City, State, Zip	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
elephone Number		Email Address	3	Fax Numbe	r (if available)	
eclosure of the inform	nation contained in t	nia Form is re	autical button Cont		,	
35 500). This inform	nation contained in the nation shall become p 00, and for all open-	part of the pub	licly available contra	act file. This F	e IIInois Procu Form B must b	e completed
	SURE OF OTHER C			NT DEI ATER	INCODMATIC	NI.
						 .
Identifying Other	Contracts & Procur	ement Relate	ed Information. The	BIDDER shall	identify whether	er it has any
inois agency:	cluding leases), bids, Yes No					other State
"No" is checked, the	ne bidder only needs	to complete ti	ne signature box on	the bottom of	this page.	÷
If "Yes" is checke	ed. Identify each such	relationship t	by showing State of	Illinois agency	name and oth	ner
escriptive information ORM INSTRUCTION	ા such as bid or proje	ect number (at	tach additional page	es as necessa	ry). SEE DISC	LOSURE
31 IIW IIVO 11 (OO 11O)	10.				\$	
		•			•	
			: ·		•	
•	1					
•				÷		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•				
	•				-	
			•			•
÷		•				
	THE FOL	LOWING STA	TEMENT MUST B	E SIGNED	•	
	<u> </u>					<u> </u>
	7					
·	Na	me of Authorized	Representative (type or	print)		
			·			
	Ti	tle of Authorized	Representative (type or	orint)		
				•		
i		Signature of A	thorized Representative	1	Dat	

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation on behalf of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Natural Resources shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Natural Resources shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Natural Resources with respect to these requirements.



*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).
Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Rockdale Drainage Repairs Rockdale, Illinois Will County FR- 424

> BC 1256 - Pg 1 (Rev. 3/98) IL 494-0454

Dept. Human Righ	ts #						_ Du	ration	of Proj	ect:								
Name of Bidder: _	77.11								•						7			
PART II. WORKF A. The undersigne which this contract w projection including a	d bidder h ork is to b	as analy: e perform n for min	zed mi ned, a ority a	nd for nd fem	the loca ale emp ABLE A	itions fro ployee (\	om whi utilizati	ich the on in al	hidder t	ecruite	: emplo	rope and	hore	by cube	nits the f ated to th	محملك	ring work ntract:	in force
<u> </u>	· .	TOT	AL Wo	orkfore	e Projec	ction for	Contra	act	1] [-	CURREN			ES
				MIN	ORITY	EMPLO	YEES			TR	AINEES	; .					SIGNED FRACT	
JOB CATEGORIES		TAL OYEES	BL	ACK	HISF	ANIC		HER IOR.		REN- CES		HE JOB			OTAL OYEES	T	MINO	ORITY
	M	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	1	M	F	+	M	OYEES I F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)														1.		1		
SUPERVISORS									L].			٦.		
FOREMEN	<u> </u>											5.]					
CLERICAL																7		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS								•					1		-	1		
MECHANICS													1					1
TRUCK DRIVERS			ļ								-							
IRONWORKERS														14.				
CARPENTERS	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ		ļ													
CEMENT MASONS			ļ	<u> </u>	ļ				· .									
ELECTRICIANS			L			<u>L</u> .											ĺ	
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS			ļ	2														
PAINTERS		1			i .		ĺ						1 [1		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED													1			-		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED														,		_		
TOTAL																		
	TÀ	BLE C					•	-										
	OTAL Tra		ojectio	n for C	Contract				٦ .		F	OR DEP	ART	MENT	USE O	NLY		
EMPLOYEES	TO	TAL						HER	1		•						-	
IN TRAINING	M	OYEES F	BL M	ACK F	HISF	ANIC .	MIN	NOR. F	4									
APPRENTICES	141		141		IVI	 	IVI	 	-									
ON THE JOB TRAINEES						· ·			-									

Note: See instructions on the next page

Rockdale Drainage Repairs Rockdale, Illinois Will County FR- 424

PART II.	WORKFORCE PRO	JECTION -	continued
		ULO 1 1 0 14 ~	COLLINA

Б.	the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.
	The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.
C.	Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the
	undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.
* j 3	The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) persons will be employed by subcontractors.
PART	III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN
A.	The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the Department of Human Rights.
В.	The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.
Comp	any Telephone Number
Addre	SS
	NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE
	The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.
	Signature: Date:
Instruct	ons: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.
Table A	- Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed
	(Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
Table B	(Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
Table B	(Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work. Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.

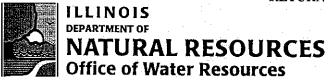
Rockdale Drainage Repairs Rockdale, Illinois Will County FR- 424

RETURN WITH BID

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	Business Address	
	<u> </u>	
•	Firm Name	
	Ву	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)	Business Address	
• •		
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
en de la companya de La companya de la co	:	
	Corporate Name	
		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)	Attest	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE	I .	Signature
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
·		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
	•	Signature of Authorized Representative
	٠.	Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)	Attest	
	·	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture	e, please attach an ac	ditional signature sheet.



Rockdale Drainage Repairs Rockdale, Illinois Will County FR- 424

1W

Item No.

Proposal Bid Bond		Letting Date	January 20, 2006
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We			
s PRINCIPAL, and			
			
eld jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE Orticle 5 on page 3 of the proposal, whichever is the lesser urselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors a	sum, well and truly to be paid unto sa	reent of the total bid price, on the state of the total bid price, of the state of	as SURETY, are or for the amount specified in or the payment of which we bit
THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGA' LINOIS, Department of Natural Resources, Office of Waprovement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Ite	ter Resources (DNR), accepting prop-	osals through the Departme	bid proposal to the STATE OF nt of Transportation, for the
NOW, THEREFORE, if the DNR shall accept the biodding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization all enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of to oviding such bond as specified with good and sufficient aterial furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the entract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL part of proposal and such larger amount for which the DNR multigation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain	Plan that is accepted and approved be ne bidding and contract documents in surety for the faithful performance of vent of the failure of the PRINCIPAL bys to the DNR the difference not to early ay contract with another party to perfix	y the DNR; and if, after aw cluding evidence of the req such contract and for the pi to make the required DBE xceed the penalty hereof be	ard by the DNR, the PRINCIPA uired insurance coverages and compt payment of labor and submission or to enter into suc tween the amount specified in
IN THE EVENT the DNR determines the F	PRINCIPAL has failed to comply w	nt of Natural Resources (Office of Water Resources
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII	Surety does not make full paymen the DNR for all its expenses, inclu NCIPAL and the said SURETY ha	nt within such period of tir ding attorney's fees, incu	ne, the DNR may bring an Irred in any litigation in whic
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymen the DNR for all its expenses, inclu	nt within such period of tir ding attorney's fees, incu	ne, the DNR may bring an Irred in any litigation in whic
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymen the DNR for all its expenses, inclusively and the said SURETY has SURETY	nt within such period of tir ding attorney's fees, incu ve caused this instrumen _ A.D.,	ne, the DNR may bring an Irred in any litigation in whic
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the hin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of day of	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusions in the Surety has surety Surety	nt within such period of tir ding attorney's fees, incu ve caused this instrumen _ A.D.,	ne, the DNR may bring an Irred in any litigation in whic
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymen the DNR for all its expenses, inclusively and the said SURETY has SURETY	nt within such period of tir ding attorney's fees, incu ve caused this instrumen _ A.D.,	ne, the DNR may bring an irred in any litigation in which to be signed by their
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all its expenses of the DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all it	nt within such period of tirding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrumen _ A.D.,	ne, the DNR may bring an irred in any litigation in which to be signed by their
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusions in the Surety has surety Surety	nt within such period of tirding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrumen _ A.D.,	ne, the DNR may bring an irred in any litigation in whic
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all its expenses of the DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all it	nt within such period of tirding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrumen _ A.D.,	ne, the DNR may bring an irred in any litigation in which
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the hin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for All Surety Surety	nt within such period of tirding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrumen _ A.D.,	me, the DNR may bring an irred in any litigation in which to be signed by their mey-in-Fact)
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for All Surety Surety	nt within such period of tirding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrument A.D., (Signature of Attornety	me, the DNR may bring an irred in any litigation in which to be signed by their mey-in-Fact)
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for PRINT Public in a payment of the DNR for Principal and Surety Public in a payment of the DNR for Principal and Surety Public in a payment of the DNR for Principal and Surety Public in a payment of the DNR for Principal and Surety Public in a payment of the DNR for Principal and Surety Public in a payment of the DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for all its expenses of the DNR for all its expen	nt within such period of tirding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrument A.D., (Signature of Attornety and for said County, do here	me, the DNR may bring an irred in any litigation in which to be signed by their mey-in-Fact)
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusively and the said SURETY has SURETY (Company Name) By: Ty Certification for Principal and Surety and Surety Public in a said S	the within such period of tire ding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrument A.D., (Signature of Attornety and for said County, do here AL & SURETY) scribed to the foregoing in	me, the DNR may bring an arred in any litigation in which to be signed by their to be signed by their mey-in-Fact)
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for Principal and Surety Public in a formal principal and Surety P	twithin such period of tir ding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrumenA.D., (Signature of Attornety and for said County, do here AL & SURETY) scribed to the foregoing in respectively, that they signature of the discounty is such as the signature of the discounty.	ne, the DNR may bring an arred in any litigation in which to be signed by their to be signed by their recy-in-Fact) Shy certify that the strument on behalf of gned and delivered said
ragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the thin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If tion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to evails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII spective officers this day of	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for Principal and Surety Public in a for Principal and Surety Public in a formal principal and Surety Public in a formal for PRINCIP is persons whose names are subsidiated in person and acknowledged is and purposes therein set forth. In the DNR for all its expenses, inclusive	twithin such period of tir ding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrumenA.D., (Signature of Attornety and for said County, do here AL & SURETY) scribed to the foregoing in respectively, that they signature of the discounty is such as the signature of the discounty.	ne, the DNR may bring an arred in any litigation in which to be signed by their to be signed by their recy-in-Fact) Shy certify that the strument on behalf of gned and delivered said
aragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the fithin fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If petion to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to revails either in whole or in part. In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRII espective officers this	Surety does not make full paymenthe DNR for all its expenses, inclusive DNR for Principal and Surety Public in a for Principal and Surety Public in a formal principal and Surety Public in a formal for PRINCIP is persons whose names are subsidiated in person and acknowledged is and purposes therein set forth. In the DNR for all its expenses, inclusive	twithin such period of tir ding attorney's fees, incurve caused this instrumen _ A.D., (Signature of Attornety and for said County, do here PAL & SURETY) scribed to the foregoing in respectively, that they sig	ne, the DNR may bring an arred in any litigation in which to be signed by their to be signed by their rney-in-Fact) Shy certify that the prediction of greed and delivered said

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.				

Submitted By:

Name:	 	 	-	
Address:				
Phone No.				

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 323 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Rockdale Drainage Repairs
Rockdale, Illinois
Will County FR- 424



DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS POLICY

I. <u>NOTICE</u>

This proposal contains the special provision entitled "Required Disadvantaged Business Participation." Inclusion of this Special Provision in this contract satisfies the obligations of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources (DNR) under the Illinois "Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act."

II. POLICY

It is public policy that the businesses defined in the above act shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with State or Federal funds. Consequently, the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act apply to this contract.

III. OBLIGATION

The Contractor agrees to ensure that the businesses defined in the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. In this regard, the Contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps, in accordance with this Act, to ensure that the said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform portions of this contract. The Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

IV. <u>DBE/WBE CONTRACTOR FINANCE PROGRAM</u>

On contracts where a loan has been obtained through the DBE/WBE Contractor Finance Program, the Contractor shall cooperate with the DNR by means of a two-payee check payable to the Lender (Bank) and the Borrower (DBE/WBE Contractor).

V. BREACH OF CONTRACT

Failure to carry out the requirements set forth above and in the Special Provision shall constitute a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract or liquidated damages as provided in the special provision.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES Office of Water Resources

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation for the Department of Natural Resources at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., January 20, 2006. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

1W Rockdale Drainage Repairs Rockdale, Illinois Will County FR- 424

The project includes, in general, the following described work:

Furnish all labor, services, equipment, supplies and incidentals of every kind necessary for constructing: approximately 1254 feet of 48" diameter reinforced concrete storm sewer, removing approximately 1290 feet of existing 48" diameter CMP, 424 square yards of pavement removal and replacement, 122 feet of combination curb and gutter removal and replacement, 66 feet of detector loop replacement, 281 square feet of temporary soil retention system, 188 feet of temporary concrete barrier, 5 each of 6' diameter manholes, and 290 cubic yards of trench backfill, together with all appurtenant work required to complete the project in accordance with the plans, specifications, special provisions, and as directed by the Engineer.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Illinois Department of Natural Resources in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Illinois Department of Natural Resources reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources

Joel Brunsvold, Director

STATE OF ILLINOIS

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

The "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," prepared by the Department of Transportation of the State of Illinois and adopted by said Department, January 1. 2002; as amended and supplemented by the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions," adopted March 1. 2005 (hereinafter referred to collectively as "Standard Specifications"), are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract for the Rockdale Drainage Repairs, Rockdale, Illinois, Will County, FR-424. (The Standard Specifications can be purchased from the Illinois Department of Transportation.)

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the Standard Specifications, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of the Rockdale Drainage Repairs project, and in the case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Wherever the word "Engineer" is used, it shall mean the Director of the Office of Water Resources of the Department of Natural Resources of the State of Illinois: or his authorized representative limited by the particular duties entrusted to him, nominally the Manager of the Division of Project Implementation or his delegated representative.

In the application of the Standard Specifications to this Contract, references to the Department of Transportation shall be interpreted to mean the Department of Natural Resources; except that references to the Department of Transportation within Section 102 - Advertisement, Bidding, Award, and Contract Execution, and references to Department publications - shall continue to mean the Department of Transportation. References to the Division of Highways shall be interpreted to mean the Department of Natural Resources; Office of Water Resources; Division of Project Implementation.

Wherever the words "Right of Way" are used, it shall mean a general term denoting land, property, or interest therein, usually a strip, acquired for or devoted to water resource projects.

Wherever the words "Central Bureau of Construction" or District Office" are used, it shall mean the Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources, Division of Project Implementation.

The advertising for Bids, Prequalification of Bidders, Issuance of Proposals, Proposal Guarantee, and Acceptance and Opening of Bids shall be in accordance with the policies and procedures of the Illinois Department of Transportation. Proposals, Schedule of Prices, Signature Sheet and other bidding or contract requirements as utilized by the Department of Natural Resources; Office of Water Resources; Division of Project Implementation shall apply to this contract.

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted March 1, 2005

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-02) (Revised 3-1-05)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. S	<u>pec. Sec.</u>	Page No.
101	Definition of Terms	1
105	Control of Work	2
205	Embankment	3
251	Mulch	
281	Riprap	5
282	Filter Fabric for Use With Riprap	8
285	Concrete Revetment Mats	10
311	Granular Subbase	14
351	Aggregate Base Course	15
440	Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances	16
442	Pavement Patching	17
449	Removal and Replacement of Preformed Elastomeric Compression Joint Seal	
481	Aggregate Shoulders	19
501	Removal of Existing Structures	20
503	Concrete Structures	21
505	Steel Structures	22
506	Cleaning and Painting Metal Structures	25
508	Reinforcement Bars	26
512	Piling	27
540	Box Culverts	28
589	Elastic Joint Sealer	30
602	Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structures and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment and Reconstruction	
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	32
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	33
665	Woven Wire Fence	34
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	35
671	Mobilization	36
702	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	37
1003	Fine Aggregates	38
1004	Coarse Aggregate	39
1005	Stone, Concrete Blocks and Broken Concrete for Erosion Protection,	, 00
	Sediment Control and Rockfill	42
1006	Metals	46
i .		

1007	Timber and Preservative Treatment	49
1012	Hydrated Lime	50
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	51
1021	Concrete Admixtures	58
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	59
1024	Nonshrink Grout	61
1041	Brick	63
1043	Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections and Adjusting Rings	64
1056	Preformed Flexible Gaskets and Mastic Joint Sealer for	0-1
	Sewer and Culvert Pipe	66
1059	Elastic Joint Sealers	67
1060	Waterproofing Materials	68
1069	Pole and Tower	69
1070	Foundation and Breakaway Devices	70
1077	Post and Foundation	72
1080	Fabric Materials	73
1081	Materials For Planting	76
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	77
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	78
1103	Portland Cement Concrete Equipment	79

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHI</u>	<u> EC</u>	K SHEET #	PAGE NO
1		State Required Contract Provisions All Federal-aid Construction Contracts	11102110
		(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 10-1-83)	80
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	
3	X	EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	83
4	X	Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities	00
		NonFederal-aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	94
5	X	Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 4-1-93)	100
6	•	Reserved	105
7		Asphalt Quantities and Cost Reviews (Eff. 7-1-88)	106
-	×	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit	100
_	•	(Eff. 7-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	107
9		Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings and	107
Ŭ		In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	400
10		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02)	108
11		Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-93)	109
12		Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
13		Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal and Fibrated Asphaltic Emulsion Slurry Seal	115
10		/Eff. 8.1.80) (Pay 2.1.07)	4.4-
14		(Eff. 8-1-89) (Rev. 2-1-97)	117
15	Y	Bituminous Surface Treatments Half-Smart (Eff. 7-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	123
13	^	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Bituminous Concrete Mixtures	400
16		(Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 3-1-05)	129
17		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 2-1-95)	148
18		Bituminous Surface Removal (Cold Milling) (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 10-15-97)	152
		Resurfacing of Milled Surfaces (Eff. 10-1-95)	154
19		PCC Partial Depth Bituminous Patching (Eff. 1-1-98)	155
20		Patching with Bituminous Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 7-1-99)	157
21		Reserved	159
22		Protective Shield System (Eff. 4-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
23	ν	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 3-1-05)	162
24	٨	Controlled Low-Strength Material (CLSM) (Eff. 1-1-90) (Rev. 3-1-05)	164
25		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-98)	169
26		Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	170
27		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-97)	175
28		Reserved	177
29		Reserved	178
30		Reserved	
31		Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	180
32		Reserved	181
33		English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
34		English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	183
35		Polymer Modified Emulsified Asphalt (Eff. 5-15-89) (Rev. 1-1-04)	185
36		Corrosion Inhibitor (Eff. 3-1-80) (Rev. 7-1-99)	187
37		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Single A	
		(Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	188
38		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant-Double A	
		(Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-04)	194
39	X	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	
		(Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 3-1-05)	202

40	CK SHEET # Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Eff. 8-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-03)	<u>PAGE NO.</u> 215
41	Reserved	216
42	Segregation Control of Bituminous Concrete (Eff. 7-15-97)	
43	Reserved	220
		220

LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Table of Contents

CHECK S	<u>HEET#</u>	PAGE NO.
LRS1 X	Cooperation With Utilities	222
LRS2	Furnished Excavation	224
LRS3	Construction Zone Traffic Control	225
LRS4	Flaggers In Work Zones	
LRS5	Reserved	
LRS6	Bidding Requirements And Conditions For Contract Proposals.	
LRS7	Bidding Requirements And Conditions For Material Proposals	
LRS8	Failure To Complete The Work On Time	
LRS9	Bituminous Surface Treatments	
LRS10	Reflective Sheeting Type C	
LRS11	Employment Practices	243
LRS12	Wages Of Employees On Public Works	245
LRS13	Selection Of Labor	246

STATE OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES

CONTRACT NO. FR - 424

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

WORK TO BE DONE

The work of this contract consists of furnishing all labor, services, equipment, supplies and incidentals of every kind necessary for constructing: approximately 1254 feet of 48" diameter reinforced concrete storm sewer, removing approximately 1290 feet of existing 48" diameter CMP, 424 square yards of pavement removal and replacement, 122 feet of combination curb and gutter removal and replacement, 66 feet of detector loop replacement, 281 square feet of temporary soil retention system, 188 feet of temporary concrete barrier, 5 each of 6' diameter manholes, and 290 cubic yards of trench backfill, together with all appurtenant work required to complete the project in accordance with the plans, specifications, special provisions, and as directed by the Engineer.

LOCATION

The proposed improvement is located in Section 20 in Township 35 North, Range 10 East of the Third Principal Meridian, in Will County, Illinois. The project is just south of the City of Rockdale and runs from the Des Plaines River to the Illinois and Michigan Canal, crossing under U. S. Route 6, southwesterly of Brandon Road.

PLANS AND DRAWINGS

The work to be done is shown on the drawings entitled "Rockdale Drainage Improvements," Rockdale, Illinois, Will County, FR-424"

LIST OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS

SHEET NO.	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
1 - 6	Required Disadvantaged Business Participation
7	Time Limit
, 8	Contract Claim
9	Value Engineering Proposals
10	Working Days
11	Construction Staking
12 - 15	Seeding, Mulching and Fertilizing
16 - 17	Traffic Control and Protection (Special)
18 - 19	Temporary Soil Retention System
20 - 24	Traffic Signal Specifications for Detector Replacement and/or Installation on Roadway Grinding, Resurfacing, & Patching Operations
25 - 53	Construction Procedures
	BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS
54	Aggregate Shipping Tickets
55	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course
56	Bituminous Equipment, Spreading and Finishing Machine
57	Butt Joints
58-64	Course Aggregate for Trench Backfill, Backfilling and Bedding
65-69	Concrete Admixtures
70-77	Curing and Protection of Concrete Construciton
78-79	Epoxy Pavement Marking
80	Erosion and Sediment Control Defidiency Deduction

LIST OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS

BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS (cont'd.)
Flagger Vests
Freeze-Thaw Rating
Impact Attenuators, Temporary
Minumum Lane Width with Lane Closure
Mulching Seeded Areas
Partial Payments
Payment to Subcontractors
Payrolls and Payroll Records
Personal Protective Equipment
Portland Cement
Portland Cement Concrete
Precast Concrete Products
Reinforcement Bars
Seeding and Sodding
Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-in-Place Construction
Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast Products
Steel Cost Adjustment
Subcontractor Mobilization Payments
Subgrade Preparation
Temporary Concrete Barrier
Temporary Erosion Control
Traffic Control Deficiency Deduction
Weight Control Deficiency Deduction

LIST OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS

SHEET NO.	BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS (cont'd.)
122	Work Zone Speed Limit Signs
123-124	Work Zone Traffic Control
125-126	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices
127-133	Prevailing Wages for Construction Trades

REQUIRED DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS PARTICIPATION

I. DEFINITIONS

This Special Provision is inserted in each contract which contains a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Utilization Goal as required by Section 106(c) of the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, implemented by Subpart D of 49 CFR Part 23; and as required by the Illinois "Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act." For the purpose of this Special Provision, the following definitions apply:

- A. "Disadvantaged Business is a small business concern which is at least 51 per centum owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially and economically disadvantaged owners.
- B. "Disadvantaged Business Joint Venture" means an association of two or more businesses formed to carry out a single business enterprise for which they combine their property, capital, efforts, skills and knowledge. At least one of the partners in the venture must be a certified entity.

II. BIDDING CONSENT AND CONTRACT ASSURANCE

By submission of a bid, the bidder agrees to follow and consents to the terms of this Special Provision. In addition, the bidder assures that in consideration of the award of this contract that no less than 4 per centum of the awarded contract value of this contract shall be performed by one or more Disadvantaged Businesses. The bidder further agrees that it shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the selection of subcontractors to meet this goal.

III. BIDDING PROCEDURE

A. Compliance with this Special Provision shall be by use of businesses certified by the Illinois Department of Transportation as Disadvantaged Businesses. The Disadvantaged Businesses may perform work as subcontractors or as joint venturers with the contractor. Joint Ventures will be approved for use under this provision if at least one of the disadvantaged partners in the joint venture is a certified Disadvantaged Business; is responsible for a clearly-defined portion of the work that is at least equal to the percentage goal of this special provision; and shares in the ownership, control, management, risks, and profits of the joint venture. In order for joint venture approval to be timely provided, the proposed joint venture must submit a joint venture agreement no later than seven (7) working days after the letting date. This requirement is in addition to any other requirements for joint venture approval or DBE credit. Joint venture subcontracts between DBE and non-DBE firms shall not be employed to effect compliance.

The Department of Transportation maintains a list of certified disadvantaged and woman-owned contractors, vendors and suppliers for the purpose of providing a reference source to assist any bidder in meeting the requirements of this Special Provision. Generally, the bidder may rely upon the Disadvantaged Businesses Enterprises Directory and current Addendum to determine certified firms. However, changes can occur in a firm's certification eligibility between issuance of the DBE Directory or Addendum thereto and the letting date. Only those firms certified as of the letting date may be listed on or included in the DBE Utilization Plan submitted pursuant to Section III. B. of this Special Provision. The Illinois Department of Natural Resources (DNR) reserves the right to compel the replacement of a business which is not certified as of the letting date. If that should occur, and the low bidder submits as part of his/her DBE Utilization Plan a firm that is no longer certified, the low bidder will be given the opportunity to replace that firm and submit a revised Plan.

B. Compliance with the bidding procedure of the Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid nonresponsive. In order to assure the timely award of the contact, the as-read low bidder must submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on the Illinois Department of Transportation form SBE 2026 within seven (7) working days after the date of the letting. To meet the seven (7) day requirement, the contractor may send the Plan by certified mail within the seven (7) working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. It is the responsibility of the as-read low bidder to ensure that the postmark is affixed within the seven (7) working days if the Contractor intends to rely upon mailing to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the following address:

Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources
One Natural Resources Way
Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271
Attention: Manager, Division of Project Implementation

The DNR will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven (7) day submittal requirement and the DNR reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan for award consideration.

- C. The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder with will meet the contract goal or will seek a waiver or modification of the goal by demonstrating a good faith effort to meet the goal.
- D. The Utilization Plan must tender to the DNR a DBE Participation Statement for each Disadvantaged Business proposed for use in achieving the goal on the Illinois Department of Transportation form SBE 2025. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - Identification of the Disadvantaged Businesses to be used:
 - 2. The work to be done by each Disadvantaged Business identified by item number:

- 3. The price to be paid to each Disadvantaged Business for the identified work specifically stating:
 - a) the contract pay item(s),
 - the quantity, unit price and total for the work to be completed by the certified entity, and
 - where partial pay items are to be performed by the certified entity, indicate the portion of each item and the subcontract dollar amount;
- 4. A statement signed by the bidder and each of the Disadvantaged Businesses evidencing availability and use on the project; and
- 5. If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of disadvantaged firms and nondisadvantaged firms, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the disadvantaged partner(s).
- E. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the DNR if the Plan meets the goal of the contract established in Paragraph II. A. The contract shall not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. If the Utilization Plan is not approved or is deficient in a technical matter, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than five (5) working day period in order to cure the deficiency. The bidder may count toward its goal only expenditures, indicated on the Participation Statements, to certified businesses that will perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract. A business shall be considered to perform a commercially useful function only when it is responsible for execution of a distinct element of the work and carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing and supervising the work involved.

In accordance with 49 CFR Part 23.47, goal credit for participation may be counted in one or more of the following ways:

- DBE prime contractor or joint venture (100 percent goal credit for the DBE's portion of the work).
- DBE subcontractor (100 percent goal credit).
- Equipment rental from a DBE firm (100 percent goal credit).
- 4. Purchase of material from a DBE supplier, fabricator or manufacturer:
 - a) 60 percent goal credit for materials and supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - b) 100 percent goal credit for material purchased from a DBE manufacturer.
 - c) 100 percent goal credit for material purchased from a DBE fabricator or a DBE supplier who substantially alters or changes a material before resale to a contractor.

- 5. Other expenditures made to DBE firms subject to DNR approval.
- F. If the bidder is unable to meet the contract goals, and has requested a modification or waiver of the Disadvantaged Business goal, as indicated on Illinois Department of Transportation form SBE 2026, the waiver request must include the following elements:
 - 1. All information indicating why the contract goal should be modified or waived,
 - Evidence of Disadvantaged Businesses contacted. The following information must be submitted in order to document initial and follow-up contact:
 - a) An Initial Bid Solicitation List, indicating the names of the firms contacted, date of contact, method of contact, i.e., letter (specify if regular, express or registered mail), telephone or face-to-face contact, whether or not a response was received, and summary of the response. The solicitations shall contain at least the project identification, project location, types of work for which quotations are sought and the date, time and place quotations are due.
 - b) A Certificate of Contact, certifying that the information provided on the Initial Bid Solicitation List is true and accurate.
 - c) Copies of all contact letters, if the bidder contacts DBE firms by letter. The letter must clearly encourage participation and specifically define the types of work for which bids are being sought.
 - d) A Follow-up Telephone Log, which indicates follow-up telephone contact after all types of initial contact. A telephone log must be submitted indicating the individual contacted, date of contact and response.
 - 3. All evidence of good faith efforts made by the bidder, both prior to and after the letting, to secure the ready, willing, able and certified Disadvantaged Businesses necessary to meet the contract goals. See paragraph IV for information on what is meant by good faith efforts.
- G. A waiver or modification request indicated on form SBE 2026 will be decided by the DNR as follows. If the DNR determines that the Contractor has utilized good faith efforts to secure the ready, willing and able certified Disadvantaged Enterprises necessary to comply with the Special Provision, and that certified enterprises are not reasonably available to perform on the project or that some other reason exists for waiver or modification of the goal, the DNR shall modify or waive the goal of the Special Provision. The DNR will advise the Contractor by certified mail. If the DNR denies the request or modifies the goal in a manner other than that requested, the DNR will notify the bidder of the determination by certified mail. The determination shall include a statement of additional efforts that the bidder may take in order to effect compliance. The bidder is not limited by the statement of additional efforts, but may take such other action beyond the stated additional efforts in order to cure. Thereafter, the bidder will be allowed no less that a five (5) working day period in order for the bidder to cure the deficiency and effect compliance. Failure to issue a denial determination within eighteen (18) working days after receipt of the written

H. In the event the bid is rendered nonresponsive due to failure to submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the DNR may take one or more of the following actions:
1) cause a forfeiture of the penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty to the DNR,
2) declare the bidder ineligible to rebid the project on any further letting if readvertised, or 3) suspend the bidder for one letting.

IV. GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

- A. In order to demonstrate sufficient good faith efforts to achieve the designated goal percentages for Disadvantaged Businesses, the steps taken to obtain participation must be documented. The required elements are:
 - 1. That a reasonable number of relevant Disadvantaged Businesses were contacted,
 - 2. That the work selected for allocation to Disadvantaged Businesses was chosen in order to increase the likelihood of achieving the stated goals,
 - 3. That potential Disadvantaged Businesses were negotiated with in good faith, that conditions were not imposed on a Disadvantaged Business which are not imposed on all other subcontractors or that benefits ordinarily conferred on subcontractors for the type of work were not denied the Disadvantaged Business, and
 - That services of the Department of Transportation and its supportive services contractors were used in the efforts to reach the contract goals.
- B. In addition to the required elements which must be shown to demonstrate good faith, any other relevant information which supports the waiver request may be submitted, including but not limited to the following:
 - 1. That any DNR pre-bid meetings scheduled to inform Disadvantaged Businesses of subcontracting opportunities, were attended, and
 - 2. That the historical track record of the contractor discloses a meaningful effort on the part of the contractor to achieve the goal of the program in DNR contracts.

V. CONTRACT OBLIGATION

A. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of this contract. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and Participation Statements shall become part of the contract. No changes to the Utilization Plan may be made without the prior written approval from the DNR. All items or partial items of work indicated or reserved for performance by the approved certified businesses shall be performed, managed and supervised by the business executing the Participation Statement. All requests for changes to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted in writing to:

Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources
One Natural Resources Way
Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271
Attention: Manager, Division of Project Implementation

- B. In determining compliance with this Provision, the total dollars paid to eligible Disadvantaged Businesses shall be divided by the total awarded contract dollars to determine the percentage of performance. The Contractor shall maintain records of payment under this Provision and said records shall be made available to the DNR upon request for inspection. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by the approved DBE firm and within thirty (30) calendar days after payment has been made by the DNR to the Contractor for such work or material (less any retainage), the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement upon the Illinois Department of Transportation form SBE 2115 to the DNR (see address in paragraph V. A. above), or if a disagreement exists, indicate to the DNR on this form why payment has not been made.
- C. The Contractor may after award of the contract seek modification or waiver of the goal for good cause upon a showing of a good faith effort to achieve the goal of the Special Provision. Examples of such good cause include but are not limited to nonperformance, breach of contract by an approved Disadvantaged Business and failure of the approved Disadvantaged Business to perform, manage and supervise its identified work. It is the responsibility of the contractor to prove the good cause and a good faith effort to achieve the goal in the light of the cause. All requests for waiver or modification of the goal will be considered as a change to the approved Utilization Plan and the contractor shall therefore submit a written request for the waiver or modification to the address listed in paragraph V. A. above. If the DNR determines that the contractor has proven the good cause and a good faith effort to achieve the goal in light of the cause, the DNR shall modify or waive the goal as requested. If the DNR denies the request or modifies the goal in a manner other than that requested, the DNR will notify the contractor of the determination by certified mail within twenty (20) working days after receipt of the request. Failure to issue a denial determination within twenty (20) working days after receipt of the written waiver request, shall be deemed an approval of the request. Unless the goal of the Special Provision is modified or waived for good cause upon a showing of a good faith effort, failure of the Contractor to have at least the designated goal of this contract performed by the Disadvantaged Businesses as indicated in the approved Utilization Plan will result in a reduction in contract payments, as liquidated and ascertained damages, determined by multiplying the awarded contract dollar value by the contract per centum goal and subtracting the dollar value of the work actually performed by approved DBE businesses. The DNR reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the contractor submits sufficient documentation pursuant to this Section demonstrating achievement of the goal or until such time as the goal is modified or waived by the DNR in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- D. This Special Provision is in addition to all other Equal Employment Opportunity requirements of this contract.

TIME LIMIT

<u>Time Limit for work.</u> The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that the appropriation for the current fiscal year, from which the cost of this contract will be paid, will lapse at the end of the fiscal year, which is June 30. Continuation of this contract into the next fiscal year will be contingent upon the Illinois General Assembly reappropriating funds for this contract. If funds are not reappropriated, this contract will be terminated on or before the appropriation lapse date.

CONTRACT CLAIM

The following provisions shall be substituted in Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications.

- (1) The title District Engineer shall mean Manager, Division of Project Implementation.
- (2) The section titled Procedure shall be as follows:

Procedure

All claims must be submitted to the Manager, Division of Project Implementation. The Contractor may request an opportunity to present the claim verbally at each of the following levels if the claim has not been satisfactorily resolved at the previous level.

- (a) Manager, Division of Project Implementation
- (b) Director of Water Resources

All requests for presentation must be made through the Manager, Division of Project Implementation. Requests by the Contractor to present a claim at the second level will be accompanied by two additional copies of the claim with addenda.

Full compliance by the Contractor with the provisions of this Special Provision is a contractual condition precedent to the Contractor's right to seek relief in the Court of Claims. The Director's written response shall be deemed a final action of the Department. Unless the Contractor files a claim for adjudication by the Court of Claims within 60 days after the date of the written response, the failure to so file shall constitute a release and waiver of the claim.

VALUE ENGINEERING PROPOSALS

Replace Section (a) of Article 104.07 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- (a) Proposal Submittals. Value Engineering Proposals shall be submitted in two phases as follows:
 - (1) Concept Phase. Prior to the submittal of any Value Engineering Proposal, the Contractor shall submit a brief summary outlining the concept of the proposal to the Division of Project Implementation. Within five working days after receipt of the proposal concept, the Department will notify the Contractor as to whether or not the proposal concept qualifies for consideration as Value Engineering. If it appears, based on the concept, that the actual proposal will require a review period exceeding the normal review period, as outlined below, the Contractor will be so advised. Approval of the concept does not constitute or imply approval of the subsequent submittal of the complete Value Engineering Proposal.
 - (2) After the concept has been approved, the Contractor, if electing to proceed with submittal of the complete Value Engineering Proposal, shall submit the proposal to the Division of Project Implementation for review. Provided the proposal is complete and contains all the required information for review, the Manager of the Division of Project Implementation will notify the Contractor, within 10 working days after receipt of the proposal, as to the acceptability of the proposal, unless additional review time has been established as noted in the concept review process.

SPECIAL PROVISION WORKING DAYS

The Contractor shall complete the work by August 31, 2006.

CONSTRUCTION STAKING

REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor is advised that the Department shall provide the control staking at the beginning of construction for use by the Contractor to establish the necessary lines and grades to construct the project as shown on the Plans and in the Specifications and as specified by the Engineer. Bench mark elevations shall be established by the Engineer as shown on the plans. Traverse (Baseline) lines, offsets for all cross section stations as shown on the plans, along with reference offsets for all points of curvature (P.C.), points of tangent (P.T.) points on tangent (P.O.T.), points of intersection (P.I.) and the bisect of the internal angle of each P.I. will be furnished by the Department for use by the Contractor at no cost to the Contractor. All stakes required to perform the work furnished by the Department shall be at the expense of the Department.

All remaining lines and grades required by the Contractor to properly perform the work as specified on the plans and in the specifications as directed by the Engineer and the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted January 1, 2002, particularly Article 105.09 shall be the responsibility of the Contractor. The construction surveying work to be performed by the Contractor shall be under the direction of an Illinois Registered Land Surveyor or an Illinois Registered Professional Engineer.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT AND BASIS OF PAYMENT

The construction staking work to be performed by the Contractor, will be paid for at the lump sum price for "CONSTRUCTION STAKING", which price shall be payment in full for performing the work as specified.

SEEDING, MULCHING AND FERTILIZING

This work shall consist of preparing the seed bed, and furnishing, transporting, and placing fertilizer, seed, mulch, and other materials required in the seeding operation for the area within the limits as shown on the plans including the slope of the ditches and all other areas disturbed by the Contractor's operation except where other surfacing is required, in accordance with plans, specifications, and as required by the Engineer.

CONSTRUCTION METHODS

Seed Bed Preparation. Seed bed preparation shall not be started until all stones, boulders, debris, and similar material larger than 3 inches in diameter have been removed. The area to be seeded shall be worked to a minimum depth of 3 inches with a disk or other equipment approved by the Engineer, reducing all soil particles to a size not larger than 2 inches in the largest dimension. The prepared surface shall be relatively free from all weeds, clods, stones, roots, sticks, rivulets, gullies, crusting and caking. No seeds shall be sown until the seed bed has been approved by the Engineer.

Fertilizer. Fertilizer having an analysis of 10-6-4, or having a different analysis but still meeting the 5-3-2 ratio requirement, shall be applied at such a rate that each acre to be seeded shall receive a total of 240 pounds of the 3 nutrients. The Engineer may increase or decrease the amount of nutrients required per acre. Fertilizer shall be spread over the seeding area before completion of the ground preparation and incorporated in the soil as a part of the ground preparation operations. The fertilizer shall be a ready-mixed material containing the following nutrients expressed in percent of the total weight of the ready-mixed materials: 10% Nitrogen, 6% available Phosphoric Acid, and 4% water soluble Potash (10-6-4 Analysis).

The following information shall be shown on the fertilizer bags:

- (1) Name and address of manufacturer;
- (2) Name, brand or trademark;
- (3) Number of net pounds of ready-mixed material in the package;
- (4) Chemical composition of analysis;
- (5) Guarantee of analysis.

<u>Grass Seed</u>. Grass seed shall be fresh, clean, and new crop seed having been tested within 6 months prior to the date of seeding composed of the varieties mixed in proportion by weight as shown and testing the minimum percentage of purity and germination indicated.

Seed shall have the equivalent of a minimum of 80 percent pure, live seed. When the percentage of purity multiplied by the percentage germination gives a percentage of pure, live seed less than the 80 percent, the rate of seeding shall be increased proportionately.

Adjusted pounds per acre = Specified Pounds x 80 Actual Pure, Live Seed Percent

Kentucky Blue Grass	60 pounds per acre
Alta Fescue	40 pounds per acre
Timothy	20 pounds per acre
Perennial Rye Grass	20 pounds per acre
Red Top	_20 pounds per acre
Total	160 pounds per acre

All seeds used shall be labeled in accordance with U.S. Department of Agricultural Rules and Regulations under the Federal Seed Act in effect at the time of installation of the work involved under seeding operations. All seeds shall be furnished in sealed standard containers. Seed may be mixed by dealers or by approved method on the site. Weed seeds shall not exceed 0.35% by weight of the total amount supplied.

If seed is mixed by dealers, the dealer's guaranteed statement of composition of mixture and percentage of purity and germination of each variety must be furnished.

If the Contractor desires to mix the seed at the site, the operation shall be performed under the supervision of the Engineer. Individual varieties of seed must be delivered in a separate unopened original container and the dealer's guaranteed analysis for each variety must be furnished.

The seed shall be proportioned by weight properly mixed and sown by any approved method which will insure uniform distribution over the areas, except that a farm drill shall not be used.

The prescribed seeding shall be sown on the following dates in the regions specified below:

<u>Region</u>	Spring	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Dormant</u>
Northern	No later than May 15	Aug. 1 - Sept. 1	Nov. 1 - Spring
Central	No later than Apr. 20	Aug. 15 - Sept.20	Nov. 15 - Spring
Southern	No later than Apr. 20	Aug. 20 - Oct. 1	Nov. 15 - Spring

The dividing line between the northern and central regions is located along the southern boundary of Mercer County and extended easterly. This line passes through the cities of Streator and Kankakee. The line used as a boundary between the central and southern regions is Interstate 70.

Spring seeding in all regions may be performed any time after the ground conditions are satisfactory to provide an acceptable seed bed preparation as explained elsewhere in this Special Provision.

No seed shall be sown during high winds or when the ground is not in a proper condition for seeding, nor shall any seed be sown until the purity test has been completed for the seed to be used, and shows that the seed meets the noxious weed seed requirements.

The Engineer shall examine and then approve the equipment to be used. Prior to starting work, seeders shall be calibrated and adjusted to sow seeds at the proper seeding rate. Equipment shall be operated in a manner to insure complete coverage of the entire area to be seeded. The Engineer shall be notified 48 hours prior to beginning the seeding operations so that he can determine by trial runs that a calibration of the seeder will provide uniform distribution at the specified rate per acre. When seed or fertilizer is applied with a hydraulic seeder, the rate of application shall be not less than 1000 gallons of slurry per acre. This slurry shall contain the proper quantity of seed or fertilizer specified per acre. When using a hydraulic seeder the fertilizer nutrients and seed shall be applied in two separate operations.

The optimum depth for seeding shall be 1/4 inch.

When construction operations have been completed after the fall seeding dates, the Contractor shall have the option of using dormant seeding or waiting until spring to apply the seeding. The dormant seeding procedure shall comply with the method explained below and shall be done at no additional expense to the contract. If the dormant seeding option is chosen, the seeding shall be at the Contractor's own risk. If dormant seeding does not provide an adequate stand of grass, the Contractor at his own expense will be required to comply with the spring seeding requirements.

<u>Dormant Seeding</u>. Anytime after the fall seeding dates that the soil is in a workable condition, the Contractor may prepare the seed bed as previously described including the application of fertilizer. The mulch is then applied as provided in this Special Provision, as if the seed had been placed. Within the dates specified for dormant seeding, the Contractor will then broadcast the seed uniformly over the mulch. The seeding rates are to be increased by at least 50 percent. The Contractor will be required to include an additional 32 pounds per acre of spring oats in his dormant seeding mixture.

<u>Mulch</u>. All mulch material shall be non-toxic to vegetation and to the germination of seed and shall be free from the noxious weeds and weed seeds in the group classed as primary noxious weed seed in the existing Illinois Seed Law and shall be approved by the Engineer.

Straw. Straw shall be stalks of wheat, rye, oats, or other approved straw, and shall be air-dried.

<u>Hay.</u> Hay shall be obtained from fields of timothy, red top, mature brome grass, or other mature grasses, or from other sources approved by the Engineer. It shall be air-dried.

<u>Mulching Seeded Areas</u>. Within 24 hours from the time seeding has been performed, the areas shall be given a covering of mulch. On slopes steeper than 3:1 mulch shall be applied the same day as the seed.

The mulch shall be applied uniformly at the rate of approximately 2 tons per acre on seeded areas. The exact rate to be specified by the Engineer. The mulch shall be loose enough to permit air to circulate but compact enough to reduce erosion. If baled mulch material is used, care shall be taken that the material is in a loosened condition and contains no lumps or knots of compacted material. Mulching shall be anchored by pressing the straw or hay into the soil to a 2 inch depth using a serrated straight disk.

Maintenance and Repair. The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of the seeded areas for a period of three (3) months following the planting time or after replanting if dormant seeding has not provided an adequate grass cover.

At the end of the maintenance period, all seeded areas will be inspected by the Engineer. If it is determined that certain areas must be re-seeded, through no fault of the Contractor, these areas shall be re-graded, re-fertilized, re-seeded, and re-mulched as directed by the Engineer. A final inspection will be held after the re-seeding has been completed. No additional maintenance periods will be required.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

Seeding, mulching and fertilizing shall be measured to the nearest one hundredth of an acre using the full horizontal width and length of the areas as shown on the plans or as authorized by the Engineer. Deduction will be made for areas within the limit which are not required to be seeded. Dormant seeding, if acceptable, will be measured as specified above. All other work and material shall not be measured for payment but shall be considered incidental.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

This work will be paid at the contract unit price per acre as measured above for "SEEDING, MULCHING, AND FERTILIZING," measured as specified. Any re-seeding required as directed by the Engineer, shall be measured and paid for at the contract unit price for "SEEDING, MULCHING, AND FERTILIZING."

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)

U.S. ROUTE 6

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the Supplemental Specifications, the applicable guidelines contained in the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these Special Provisions and any special details and highway standards contained herein and in the plans.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper location, installation and arrangement of all traffic control devices. Special attention shall be given to advance warning signs during construction operations in order to keep lane assignment consistent with barricade placement at all times. The Contractor shall remove, cover or turn from the view of the motorists all traffic control devices which are inconsistent with lane assignment patterns during the transition from one construction stage to another.

The Contractor shall contact the Engineer 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

The Contractor shall ensure that all traffic control devices installed by him are operational, functional and effective 24 hours a day, including Sundays and holidays.

Special attention is called to Section 700 and Articles 107.09, 107.14, of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards and details relating to Traffic Control.

The following Highway Standards are related to the operation of this Special Provision:

704001, 702001, 701602

It is the intention of the Department to keep U.S. Route 6 open to traffic at all times during construction. Two way traffic will be maintained during construction in accordance with the plans and Special Provisions.

All pavement markings shall be restored to their original type, size, and location at completion of construction.

SIGNS

Construction signs referring to daytime lane closures during working hours shall be removed, covered or turned away from the view of the motorists during non-working hours.

Prior to the beginning of construction operations, the Contractor will be provided a sign log of all existing signs within the limits of the construction zone. The Contractor is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the sign log. Throughout the duration of this project, all existing traffic signs shall be maintained by the Contractor. All provisions of Article 107.25 of the Standard Specifications shall apply except the third paragraph shall be revised to read: 'The Contractor shall maintain, furnish and replace at his own expense, any traffic sign or post which has been damaged or lost by the Contractor or a third party."

TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER VERTICAL PANELS AND LIGHTS

Whenever temporary concrete barrier wall is specified in the plans, vertical panels and steady burning lights meeting the requirements of Articles 1084.01, 1084.02 (a), and 1084.04 of the Standard Specifications shall be installed on the barrier wall. The method of mounting and spacing shall be as shown in detail A and explained in the General Notes on Sheet 7 of the contract plans.

Upon conclusion of the work, the panels and lights shall be removed and shall remain the property of the Contractor.

BASIS OF PAYMENT

This work shall consist of furnishing, erecting, maintaining, relocating and removing Traffic Control and Protection during the construction as shown on the plans. It shall also include restoring the permanent pavement markings and existing signs at their original locations. Traffic control will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for "TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (SPECIAL)", which price shall include the method of mounting and spacing as specified above.

TEMPORARY SOIL RETENTION SYSTEM

Effective: December 30, 2002

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of designing, furnishing, installing, adjusting for stage construction when required and subsequent removal of the temporary soil retention system according to the dimensions and details shown on the plans and in the approved design submittal.

<u>General</u>. The temporary soil retention system shall be designed by the Contractor as a minimum, to retain the exposed surface area specified in the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The design calculations and details for the temporary soil retention system proposed by the Contractor shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval. The calculations shall be prepared and sealed by an Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer. This approval will not relieve the Contractor of responsibility for the safety of the excavation. Approval shall be contingent upon acceptance by all involved utilities and/or railroads.

Construction. The Contractor shall verify locations of all underground utilities before installing any of the soil retention system components or commencing any excavation. Any disturbance or damage to existing structures, utilities or other property, caused by the Contractor's operation, shall be repaired by the Contractor in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer at no additional cost to the Department. The soil retention system shall be installed according to the Contractor's approved design, or as directed by the Engineer, prior to commencing any related excavation. If unable to install the temporary soil retention system as specified in the approved design, the Contractor shall have the adequacy of the design re-evaluated. Any reevaluation shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval prior to commencing the excavation adjacent to the area in question. The Contractor shall not excavate below the maximum excavation line shown in the approved design without the prior permission of the Engineer. The temporary soil retention system shall remain in place until the Engineer determines it is no longer required.

The temporary soil retention system shall be removed and disposed of by the Contractor when directed by the Engineer. When allowed, the Contractor may elect to cut off a portion of the temporary soil retention system leaving the remainder in place. The remaining temporary soil retention system shall be removed to a depth which will not interfere with the new construction, and as a minimum, to a depth of 300 mm (12 in.) below the finished grade, or as directed by the Engineer. Removed system components shall become the property of the Contractor.

When an obstruction is encountered, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer and upon concurrence of the Engineer, the Contractor shall begin working to break up, push aside, or remove the obstruction. An obstruction shall be defined as any object (such as but not limited to, boulders, logs, old foundations etc.) where its presence was not obvious or specifically noted on the plans prior to bidding, that cannot be driven or installed through or around, with normal driving or installation procedures, but requires additional excavation or other procedures to remove or miss the obstruction.

Method of Measurement. The temporary soil retention system furnished and installed according to the Contractor's approved design or as directed by the Engineer will be measured for payment in place, in square meters (square feet). The area measured shall be the vertical exposed surface area envelope of the excavation supported by temporary soil retention system.

Any temporary soil retention system cut off, left in place, or installed beyond those dimensions shown on the contract plans or the approved contractor's design without the written permission of the Engineer, shall not be measured for payment but shall be done at the contractor's own expense.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square foot) for TEMPORARY SOIL RETENTION SYSTEM.

Payment for any excavation, related solely to the installation and removal of the temporary soil retention system and/or its components, shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the unit bid price for TEMPORARY SOIL RETENTION SYSTEM. Other excavation, performed in conjunction with this work, will not be included in this item but shall be paid for as specified elsewhere in this contract.

Obstruction mitigation shall be paid for according to Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETECTOR REPLACEMENT AND/OR INSTALLATION ON ROADWAY GRINDING, RESURFACING, & PATCHING OPERATIONS

Effective: October 1, 1999

Revised August 20, 2001

The following Traffic Signal Special Provisions and the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details" supplement the requirements of the State of Illinois "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.".

The intent of this Special Provision is to prescribe the materials and construction methods commonly used to replace traffic signal detector loops and replace magnetic signal detectors with detector loops during roadway resurfacing, grinding and patching operations. Loop detector replacement will not require the transfer of traffic signal maintenance from the District Electrical Maintenance Contractor to this contract's electrical contractor. Replacement of magnetic detector will require wiring revisions inside the control cabinet and therefore the transfer of maintenance will be required. All material furnished shall be new. The locations and the details of all installations shall be as indicated on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The work to be provided under this contract consists of furnishing and installing all traffic signal work as specified on the Plans and as specified herein in a manner acceptable and approved by the Engineer.

NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO WORK. Contracts such as pavement grinding or patching which result in the destruction of traffic signal detection require a notification of intent to work and an inspection. A minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the detection removal, the Contractor shall notify the:

- Area Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer at (847)705-4139
- IDOT Electrical Maintenance Contractor at (847) 680-5200.

at which time arrangements will be made to adjust the traffic controller timing to compensate for the absence of detection.

Failure to provide proper notification may require the District's Electrical Maintenance Contractor to be called to investigate complaints of inadequate traffic signal timing. All costs associated with these expenses will be paid for by the Contractor at no additional expense to the Department according to Section 109 of the "Standard Specifications."

ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL.

The Contractor shall provide:

- All material approval requests shall be submitted a minimum of seven (7)
 days prior to the delivery of equipment to the job site, or within 30
 consecutive calendar days after the contract is awarded, or within 15
 consecutive calendar days after the preconstruction meeting, whichever is
 first.
- 2. Seven (7) copies of a letter listing the manufacturer's name and model numbers of the proposed equipment shall be supplied. The letter will be reviewed by the Traffic Design Engineer to determine whether the equipment to be used is approved. The letters will be stamped as approved or not approved accordingly and returned to the Contractor.

3. One (1) copy of material catalog cuts.

4. The contract number, permit number or intersection location must be on each sheet of the letter and material catalog cuts as required in items 2 and 3.

INSPECTION OF CONSTRUCTION.

When the road is open to traffic, except as otherwise provided in Section 849 and 850 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request a turn-on and inspection of the completed traffic signal installation at each separate location. This request must be made to the Area Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer at (847)705-4139 a minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the time of the requested inspection.

Acceptance of the traffic signal equipment by the Department shall be based upon inspection results at the traffic signal "turn on." If approved, traffic signal acceptance shall be verbal at the "turn on" inspection followed by written correspondence from the Engineer. If this work is not completed in time, the Department reserves the right to have the work completed by others at the Contractor's expense.

All cost of work and materials required to comply with the above requirements shall be included in the pay item bid prices, under which the subject materials and signal equipment are paid, and no additional compensation will be allowed. Materials and signal equipment not complying with the above requirements will be subject to removal and disposal at the Contractor's expense.

<u>RESTORATION OF WORK AREA</u>. Restoration of the traffic signal work area shall be incidental to the related pay item such as foundation, conduit, handhole, trench and backfill, etc., and no extra compensation shall be allowed. All roadway surfaces such as shoulders, medians, sidewalks, pavement, etc. shall be replaced as shown in the plans or in kind. All damage to mowed lawns shall be replaced with an approved sod, and all damage to unmowed fields shall be seeded.

REMOVAL, DISPOSAL AND SALVAGE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT. This item shall be incidental to this contract. All material and equipment removed shall become the property of the Contractor and disposed of by the Contractor outside the State's right-of-way. No additional compensation shall be provided to the Contractor for removal, disposal or salvage expense for the work in this contract.

<u>DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT</u>. This work shall consist of replacing existing detector loops which are destroyed during grinding, resurfacing, or patching operations.

If damage to the detector loop is unavoidable, replacement of the existing detection system will be necessary. This work shall be completed by an approved Electrical Contractor as directed by the Engineer.

Replacement of the loops shall be accomplished in the following manner: The Engineer shall mark the location of the replacement loops. The Area Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer shall be called to approve loop locations prior to the cutting of the pavement. The Contractor may reuse the existing conduit (duct) located between the existing handhole and the pavement if it hasn't been damaged. All burrs shall be removed from the edges of the existing conduit which may cause damage to the new detector loop during installation. If the existing conduit is damaged beyond repair, or if it

cannot be located, or if additional conduits are required to provide one lead-in duct for each proposed loop; the Contractor shall be required to drill through the existing pavement into the appropriate handhole, and install 25 mm (1") unit duct conduit. This work and the required materials shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the pay item Detector Loop Replacement. Upon establishment of the duct, the loop may be cut, installed, sealed and spliced to the twisted-shielded controller cable in the handhole.

Detector loop measurements shall include the saw-cut and the length of the loop lead-in leading to the edge of pavement. Unit duct, splicing, trench and backfill, and drilling of pavement or handholes shall be incidental to detector loop quantities.

All loops installed in new asphalt pavement shall be installed in the binder course and not in the surface course. The edge of pavement or the curb shall be cut with a 6.3 mm (1/4") deep x 100 mm (4") saw-cut to mark location of each loop lead-in.

A minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the Contractor cutting loops, the Contractor shall have the proposed loop locations marked and contact the Area Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer (847)705-4139 to inspect and approve the layout.

Loop detectors shall be installed according to the requirements of the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details." Saw-cuts from the loop to the edge of pavement shall be made perpendicular to the edge of pavement when possible in order to minimize the length of the saw-cut unless directed otherwise by the Engineer or as shown on the plan.

The detector loop cable insulation shall be labeled with the cable specifications.

Each loop detector lead-in wire shall be labeled in the handhole using a Panduit 250W175C water proof tag or approved equal secured to each wire with nylon ties. The lead-in wire, including all necessary connections for proper operation, from the edge of pavement to the handhole, shall be incidental to the price of the detector loop.

Loop sealant shall be a two-component thixotropic chemically cured polyurethane either Chemque Q-Seal 295, Percol Elastic Cement A/C Grade or an approved equal. The sealant shall be installed 3 mm (1/8") below the pavement surface, if installed above the surface the overlap shall be removed immediately.

Round loop(s) 1.8 m (six foot) diameter may be substituted for 1.8 m (six foot) by 1.8 m (six foot) square loop(s) and shall be paid for as 7.2 m (24 feet) of detector loop.

Resistance to ground shall be a minimum of 100 megohms under any conditions of weather or moisture.

Heat shrink splices shall be used according to the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details."

Basis of Payment. Detector Loop Replacement shall be paid for at the contract unit price per meter (foot) of DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT measured along the sawed slot in the pavement containing the loop and lead-in, rather than the actual length of the wire in the slot, which price shall be payment in full for furnishing, installing, and

testing the detector loop complete in place. Drilling handholes, sawing the pavement, furnishing and installing unit-duct to the appropriate handhole, cable splicing to provide a fully operable detector loop, and all trench and backfill shall be considered incidental to the cost of DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT.

MAGNETIC DETECTOR REMOVAL AND DETECTOR LOOP INSTALLATION. This work shall consist of the removal of existing magnetic detectors, magnetic detector leadin cable and magnetic detection amplifiers and related control equipment wiring, installation of detector lead-in cable, detector loops, detector amplifiers and related equipment wiring. The detector loop, cable, and amplifier shall be installed according to the applicable portions of the "Standard Specifications" and the applicable portions of the Special Provision for "Detector Loop Replacement."

Basis of Payment. Magnetic Detector Removal and Detector Loop Installation shall be paid for at the contract unit price per meter (foot) for DETECTOR LOOP, TYPE I, per each for INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR, and meter (foot) for ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD-IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR. All drilling of handholes, furnishing and installing unit duct, cable splicing, trench and backfill, removal of equipment, and pulling cable from conduit shall be incidental to this work.

The Control of the Co

TRAFFIC SIGNAL REPORT		
cation: RT 3.1 (W) US Rie 6 @ Brandon Rd		
Yurn On: X New Rebuilt Contractor: Meade	Electric R.E.W.	Hestrom
Contract No: 80501 . Fn U 310 C-91	-122-88 Section No: I	-D-I-NCDB-1-R-B
Maintenance Transfer From: To:	Effective Date:	(50)
EMC Revision: Authorization No.(s)	10.01.00	
Routine File Update Maintenance By: State	Date: 10-31-90	···
X Electrical Energy Costs: 100% State		
Maintenance Costs: 100% State		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LIST OF EQUIPMENT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
maffia Signals		
<u>raffic Signals</u>		
ic. No. No.	Type of Mounting	Maintenance Item No.
leads Faces Sections & Lens Size 1 1 3 Sec w/12" ALL	Mounting	1 A1
	314	2 Ai
2 2 3 Sec w/12" ALL 1 3 2 3 Sec 1-5 Sec w/12" ALL	M č	1 41
1 2 1-3 Sec 1-5 Sec w/12" ALL	ВМ	1 41
2 1 3 Sec w/12" ALL	MA	
2 1 5 Sec w/12" ALL	AM	1 41
		·
1 1 Sec 8" Amber Flasher	3 <u>W</u>	1 410
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Traffic Control Equipment		Maintenance
No. Description & Model	Serial #	
1 Econolite ASC 8000	4448	1 A 7
1 Conflict Monitor EDI NSM-12	9006-325	
6 Load Switches		
1 Flasher		
2 Flash Relays		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		
Magnetic Amplifiers		
C Toon Amplifiers (813B) 341930 335031 34	1619 335042 322541	334929
XXX Loop Amplifiers total channels (); active ci	nannels (6)	6 A12
1436 OL (UNITIOT CRETIES	x Print # 10 40 50	
Type Of Service Histariation	makers 10 40 50 moer of Ped Push Button	S Vana
Number of Back Places No.	مدود بدنی د عاج کا بزل، باتانست	
Mcdules:		<u> </u>
24 Simple 5 Al 4 A2 1 A7 6 A	13 1 11	
Summary of Billing: 5 Al 4 A2 1 A7 6 A	.12 1 A15	
Remarks:		

CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURE

The Contractor's attention is directed to the fact that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources have issued permits for this project. The Contractor is also required to obtain an Illinois Department of Transportation Highway Permit. To do this, the Contractor shall complete and execute the permit application and the Individual Highway Permit Bond in the amount of \$20,000. All other requirements to obtain the Highway Permit have been completed. In addition, the Contractor is required to certify that he understands the terms of the general National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit Number ILR10, issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, and shall abide by its terms and the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan included herein. Copies of these permits along with application forms and instructions are included in this special provision. These permits contain certain requirements which may affect the construction of this project. It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to familiarize himself with the requirements of the above-mentioned permits and conduct his work in accordance with those requirements and the special provision contained herein.

Should the Contractor desire to use materials, construction methods, or procedures which differ substantially from that authorized by the granted permits, it is the responsibility of the Contractor to obtain approved amendments to the permits.

All costs incurred by the Contractor in complying with the applicable requirements of the above-mentioned permits shall be considered as completely covered by the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work in the proposal.



200400749

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

CHICAGO DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS 111 NORTH CANAL STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606-7206 OFFICE OF WATE, SPRINGFIELD, ILL

MBA __ FEB 1 4 20

√0ES

Technical Services Division Regulatory Branch

SUBJECT: Proposed Maintenance and Rehabilitation of Existing Overflow for I & M Canal at Rockdale, Will County, IL (NE 1/4 Sec 20 T35N R10E)

William J. Schuck Illinois Department of Natural Resources 1 Natural Resources Way Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271

Dear Mr. Schuck:

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Chicago District, has completed its review of your notification for authorization under the Regional Permit Program (RPP).

This office has verified that your proposed activity complies with the terms and conditions of the Regional Permit RP09 (Maintenance) and the overall RPP under Category I of the Regional Permit Program dated January 1, 2005. The activity may be performed without further authorization from this office provided the activity is conducted in compliance with the terms and conditions of the RPP.

This verification expires three (3) years from the date of this letter and covers only your activity as described in your notification. Caution must be taken to prevent construction materials and activities from impacting waters of the United States beyond the scope of this authorization. If you anticipate changing the design or location of the activity, you should contact this office to determine the need for further authorization. This permit does not authorize temporarily stockpiling material within waters of the U.S.

This verification does not obviate the need to obtain all other required Federal, state, or local approvals before starting work. Please note that Section 401 Water Quality Certification has been issued by IEPA for this RP. Enclosed are the IEPA Section 401 Water Quality Certification conditions. If you have any questions regarding Section 401 certification, please contact Mr. Bruce Yurdin at IEPA's Division of Water Pollution Control, Permit Section #15, by telephone at (217) 782-0610.

For a complete copy of the RPP program or any additional information on the RPP program, please access our website: www.lrc.usace.army.mil/co-r. Once you have completed the authorized activity, please sign and return the enclosed compliance certification. If you have any questions, please contact Mr. Ron Abrant of my staff by telephone at (312) 846-5536 or email at ron.j.abrant@usace.army.mil.

Sincerely,

Keith E. Wozniak Chief, West Section

Regulatory Branch

Enclosure

PERMIT COMPLIANCE

CERTIFICATION

Permit Number:

200400749

Permittee:

Illinois Department of Natural Resources

Office of Water Resource

Date of Issuance:

I hereby certify that the work authorized by the above-referenced permit has been completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of said permit and that compensatory wetland mitigation was completed in accordance with the approved mitigation plan.¹

PERMITTEE

DATE

Upon completion of the activity authorized by this permit and any mitigation required by the permit, this certification must be signed and returned to the following address:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Chicago District, Regulatory Branch 111 North Canal Street, 6th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60606-7206

Please note that your permitted activity is subject to compliance inspections by Corps of Engineers representatives. If you fail to comply with this permit, you may be subject to permit suspension, modification, or revocation.

If compensatory mitigation was required as part of your authorization, you are certifying that the mitigation area has been graded and planted in accordance with the approved plan. You are acknowledging that the maintenance and monitoring period will begin after a site inspection by a Corps of Engineers representative or after thirty days of the Corps' receipt of this certification. You agree to comply with all permit terms and conditions, including additional reporting requirements, for the duration of the maintenance and monitoring period.



U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Chicago District

General Conditions Applicable to all Regional Permits

Permittees must comply with the terms and conditions of the Regional Permits and the following general conditions for all activities authorized under the RPP:

 State 401 Water Quality Certification. Water quality certification under Section 401 of the Clean Water Act is required from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA). The District may consider water quality, among other factors, in determining whether to exercise discretionary authority and require an individual permit.

On October 27, 1999, the IEPA granted Section 401 certification, with conditions, for all Regional Permits except RP13 and activities in certain waterways under RPs 4 and 8 (see Appendix D). The following conditions of the certification are conditions of the RPP:

- a. The permittee shall not cause:
 - 1) violation of applicable water quality standards of the Illinois Pollution Control Board Title 35, Subtitle C: Water Pollution Rules and Regulations;
 2) water pollution defined and prohibited by the Illinois Environmental Protection Act; or
 3) interference with water use practices near public recreation areas or water supply intakes.
- b. The permittee shall provide adequate planning and supervision during the project construction period for implementing construction methods, processes and cleanup procedures necessary to prevent water pollution and control erosion.
- c. Any spoil material excavated, dredged or otherwise produced must not be returned to the waterway but must be deposited in a self-contained area in compliance with all State statutes, regulations and permit requirements with no discharge to waters of the State unless a permit has been issued by the IEPA. Any backfilling must be done with clean material placed in a manner to prevent violation of applicable water quality standards.
- d. All areas affected by construction shall be mulched and seeded as soon after construction as possible. The permittee shall undertake necessary measures and procedures to reduce erosion during construction. Interim measures to prevent soil erosion during construction shall be taken and may include the installation of staked straw bales, sedimentation basins and temporary mulching. All construction within the waterway shall be conducted during zero to low flow conditions. The permittee shall be responsible for obtaining an NPDES Storm Water Permit prior to initiating construction if the construction activity associated with the project will result in the disturbance of five (5) or more acres, total land area. An NPDES Storm Water Permit may be obtained by submitting a properly completed Notice of Intent (NOI) form by certified mail to the IEPA's Division of Water Pollution Control, Permit Section.
- e. The permittee shall implement erosion control measures consistent with the Illinois Urban Manual (IEPA/USDA, NRCS; latest version).

اليون من الشيئة والمواجعة والمستخدم المواجعة المواجعة المواجعة والمواجعة والمواجعة والمواجعة والمواجعة المواجع والمواجعة المواجعة المستخدم المواجعة والمواجعة والمواجعة المواجعة والمواجعة والمواجعة والمواجعة والمواجعة والم

The second secon

- f. The permittee is advised that the following permits(s) must be obtained from the IEPA: the permittee must obtain permits to construct sanitary sewers, water mains, and related facilities prior to construction.
- g. Backfill used in the stream crossing trench shall be predominantly sand or larger size material, with <20% passing a #230 U.S. sieve.
- h. Channel relocation shall be constructed under dry conditions and stabilized to prevent erosion prior to the diversion of flow. [Applicable only to projects which involve relocating stream channels.]
- i. The work shall be constructed with adequate erosion control measures (i.e., silt fences, straw bales, etc.) to prevent transport of sediment and materials to the adjoining wetlands and/or streams.
- j. Backfill used within trenches passing through surface waters of the State, except wetland areas, shall be clean course aggregate, gravel or other material which will not cause siltation, pipe damage during placement, or chemical corrosion in place. Excavated material may be used only if:
 - 1) particle size analysis is conducted and demonstrates the material to be at least 80% sand or larger size material, using #230 U.S. sieve; or 2) excavation and backfilling are done under dry conditions.
- k. Backfill used within trenches passing through wetland areas shall be clean material that will not cause siltation, pipe damage during placement, or chemical corrosion in place. Excavated material shall be used to the extent practicable, with the upper six (6) to twelve (12) inches backfilled with the topsoil obtained during trench excavation.
- 1. Any permittee proposing activities in a mined area or previously mined area shall provide determination on sediment and materials used which are considered "acid-producing material" as defined in 35 Il. Adm. Code, Subtitle D. If considered "acid-producing material," the permittee shall obtain a permit to construct pursuant to 35 Il. Adm. Code 404.101.
- 2. Threatened and Endangered Species. No activity is authorized under the RPP if the activity is likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a threatened or endangered species listed or proposed for listing under the Federal Endangered Species Act (ESA) or destroy, or adversely modify, the critical habitat of such species. Federal agencies should follow their own procedures for complying with the requirements of the ESA. Non-federal applicants shall notify the District if any Federally listed (or proposed for listing) endangered or threatened species or critical habitat might be affected by the activity or is located in the project area. If the District determines that the activity may affect Federally listed species or critical habitat, the activity shall not be authorized under the RPP. An individual permit will be required and the District will initiate Section 7 consultation in accordance with the ESA. If all issues pertaining to endangered and threatened species have been resolved through the consultation process to the satisfaction of the District and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), the District may, at its discretion, authorize the activity under the RPP instead of an individual permit. Applicants are encouraged to obtain information on threatened or endangered species and their critical habitats from the USFWS at the earliest stages of project planning. For information, contact:

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Chicago Field Office 1250 South grove Avenue, Suite 103 Barrington, Illinois 60010 (847) 381-2253

3. Historic Properties. No activity is authorized under the RPP if the activity will affect properties listed, or properties eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places, in accordance with the provisions of 33 CFR Part 325, Appendix C and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act. Federal agencies should follow their own procedures for compliance with the requirements of the National Historic Preservation Act and other Federal historic preservation laws. Non-federal applicants should notify the District if the activity may affect historic properties which are listed, determined eligible for listing, or which the

30

The state of the s

applicant has reason to believe may be eligible for listing, on the National Register of Historic Places in the project area. If the District determines that the activity may potentially affect a historic property, or a property eligible for listing, the activity shall not be authorized under the RPP and an individual permit will be required. The District will take into account the effects on such properties in accordance with 33 CFR Part 325, Appendix C. If all issues pertaining to historic properties have been resolved through the consultation process to the satisfaction of the District, Illinois Historic Preservation Agency (IHPA) and Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the District may, at its discretion. authorize the activity under the RPP instead of an individual permit. Applicants are encouraged to obtain information on historic properties from the IHPA and the National Register of Historic Places at the earliest stages of project planning. For information, contact:

> Illinois Historic Preservation Agency 1 Old State Capitol Plaza Springfield, Tllinois 62701-1507 (217) 782-4836

4. Soil Erosion and Sediment Control. Measures must be taken to control soil erosion and sedimentation at the project site to ensure that sediment is not transported to waters of the U.S. during construction. Soil erosion and sediment control measures must be constructed before initiating any clearing, grading, excavating or filling activities. All temporary and permanent soil erosion and sediment control measures must be maintained during the construction period and until the site is stabilized. All exposed soil and other fills, and any work below the ordinary high water mark must be permanently stabilized at the earliest practicable date.

Applicants are required to prepare a soil erosion and sediment control (SESC) plan. The plan must be designed in accordance with the Illinois Procedures and Standards for Urban Soil Erosion and Sedimentation Control ("Green Book", latest version, except chapter 6). Practice standards and specifications for measures outlined in the soil erosion and sediment control plans will follow the latest edition of the "Illinois Urban Manual: A Technical Manual Designed for Urban Ecosystem Protection and Enhancement."

At the District's discretion, an applicant may be required to submit the SESC plan to the local Soil and Water Conservation District (for activities in Cook, DuPage, Kane, McHenry and Will Counties), or the Stormwater Management Commission (for activities in Lake County) for review. When the District does require submission of a SESC plan, the following applies. An activity may not be commenced until the SESC plan for the project site has been reviewed. The SWCD/SMC will review the plan and provide a written evaluation of its adequacy. A SESC plan is considered acceptable when the SWCD/SMC has found it meets technical standards. Once this determination has been made, the authorized work may commence. The SWCD/SMC may attend preconstruction meetings with the permittee and conduct inspections during construction to determine compliance with the plans. Applicants are encouraged to begin coordinating with the appropriate SWCD/SMC office at the earliest stages of project planning. For information, contact:

Kane/DuPage SWCD Will/South Cook SWCD McHenry County SWCD 545 S. Randall Road 1201 Gougar Road 1143 N. Seminary Road St. Charles, IL 60174 New Lenox, IL 60451 (630) 584-7961

(815) 462-3106

Woodstock, IL 60098 (815) 338-0049

North Cook SWCD 899 Jay Street (847) 608-8302

Lake County SMC 333-B Peterson Road Streamwood, IL 60120 Libertyville, IL 60048 (847) 918-5260

5. Floodplain. Discharges of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States within the 100-year floodplain (as defined by the Federal Emergency Management Agency) resulting in permanent above-grade fills must by avoided and minimized to the maximum extent practicable. When such an above-grade fill would occur, the applicant may need to obtain approval from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources, (IDNR-OWR) which regulates activities affecting the floodway and local government (e.g., Village or County) with jurisdiction over activities in the floodplain. Compensatory storage may be required for fill within the floodplain. Applicants are encouraged to obtain 31

information from the IDNR-OWR and local government with jurisdiction at the earliest stages of project planning. For information on floodway construction, contact:

IDNR-OWR Northeastern Illinois Regulatory Programs Section 201 W. Center Court, 3dd Floor Schaumburg, Illinois 60196 (847) 705-4341

For information on floodplain construction, please contact the local government and/or the Federal Emergency Management Agency. Pursuant to 33 CFR 320.4 (j), the District will consider the likelihood of the applicant obtaining approval for aboveground permanent fills in floodplains in determining whether to issue authorization

- 6. <u>Navigation</u>. No activity may cause more than minimal adverse effects on navigation.
- 7. Proper Maintenance. Any authorized structure or fill shall be properly maintained, including that necessary to ensure public safety.
- 8. Aquatic Life Movements. No activity may substantially disrupt the movement of those species of aquatic life indigenous to the waterbody, including species that 8. Aquatic Life Movements. normally migrate through the area, unless the activity's primary purpose is to impound water.
- 9. Equipment. Heavy equipment working in wetlands must be placed on mats, or other measures, such as low-ground pressure equipment, must be taken to minimize soil
- 10. Wild and Scenic Rivers. No activity may occur in a component of the National Wild and Scenic River System or in a river officially designated by Congress as a "study river" for possible inclusion in the system, while the river is in an official study status. Information on Wild and Scenic Rivers may be obtained from the appropriate land management agency in the area, such as the National Park Service and the U.S. Forest Service.
- 11. Tribal Rights. No activity or its operation may impair reserved tribal rights, such as reserved water rights, treaty fishing and hunting rights.
- 12. Water supply intakes. No discharge of dredged or fill material may occur in the proximity of a public water supply intake except where the discharge is for repair of the public water supply intake structures or adjacent bank stabilization.
- 13. Shellfish production. No discharge of dredged or fill material may occur in areas of concentrated shellfish production.
- 14. <u>Suitable material</u>. No discharge of dredged or fill material may consist of unsuitable material and material discharged must be free from toxic pollutants in toxic amounts (see section 307 of the Clean Water Act). Unsuitable material includes trash, debris, car bodies, and asphalt.
- 15. Spawning areas. Discharges in spawning areas during spawning seasons must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable.
- 16. Obstruction of high flows. Discharges must not permanently restrict or impede the passage of normal or expected high flows. All crossings must be culverted, bridged or otherwise designed to prevent the restriction of expected high water flows, and must be designed so as not to impede low water flows or the movement of aquatic organisms.
- 17. Impacts from impoundments. If the discharge creates an impoundment of water, adverse impacts on aquatic resources caused by the accelerated passage of water and/or the restriction of its flow must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable.
- 18. Waterfowl breeding areas. Discharges into breeding areas for migratory waterfowl must be avoided to the maximum extent practicable.

and the second of the second o

19. Removal of temporary fills. Any temporary fill material must be removed in its

The state of the s

entirety and the affected area returned to its pre-existing condition.

- 20. Mitigation. Impacts to waters of the U.S. must be avoided and minimized to the maximum extent practicable at the project site. Avoidance and minimization must be attempted before compensatory wetland mitigation is considered. Compensatory mitigation will be accomplished by establishing 1.5 acres for every 1.0 acre of waters of the U.S. impacted by the project (a mitigation ratio of 1.5:1). However, if the project involves impacts to high-quality aquatic resources or is the subject of an enforcement action, the mitigation ratio will generally be greater than 1.5:1. Mitigation shall be consistent with the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the Department of the Army and the Environmental Protection Agency Concerning the Determination of Mitigation under the Clean Water Act Section 404(b)(1) Guidelines. Mitigation may consist of the following, listed in order of preference: restoration of historic wetlands that are currently non-wetlands because of drainage or other alterations; enhancement of existing aquatic resources through various actions such as modification of hydrology, introduction of appropriate native species, invasive species removal, and other management measures; creation of aquatic resources in historically upland areas; and, preservation of existing aquatic resources through real estate acquisition strategies. Careful consideration must be given to the likelihood of sustainability, practicability, availability, and reliability of compensatory mitigation. Off-site wetland mitigation may be considered where the long-term success of on-site mitigation is uncertain.
- 21. Notification. The applicant must provide written notification (i.e., a complete application) for a proposed activity to be authorized under the RPP prior to commencing a proposed activity. The District's receipt of the complete application is the date when the District receives all required notification information (see below) from the applicant. If the District does not provide a written response to the applicant within 45 calendar days following receipt of a complete application, the applicant may presume the proposed activity qualifies for the requested Regional Permit(s), provided the activity complies with the terms and conditions of the RPP. If the District informs the applicant within 45 calendar days that the notification is incomplete (i.e., not a complete application), the applicant must submit the requested information to be considered for authorization. A new 45-day review period will commence when the District receives the requested information. Applications that involve unauthorized activities that are completed or partially completed by the applicant are not subject to the 45-day review period. For a Category I activity, notification must include:
- a. A cover letter which provides a clear project purpose and need statement, a brief description of the proposed activity, the Regional Permit(s) to be used for the activity, the area (in acres) of waters of the U.S. to be impacted, and a statement that the terms and conditions of the RPP will be followed;
- b. A completed joint application form (NCR Form 426, Protecting Illinois Waters) signed by the applicant or agent. If the agent signs, notification must include a signed, written statement from the applicant designating the agent as its representative;
- c. A delineation of waters of the U.S., including wetlands, for the project site, prepared in accordance with the current Corps of Engineers methodology and generally conducted during the growing season. The delineation must include information on the occurrence of any high-quality aquatic resources. For sites supporting wetlands, the delineation must include a Floristic Quality Assessment (Swink and Wilhelm. 1994 (latest edition). Plants of the Chicago Region);
 - d. A map showing the location of the project site;

The same of the sa

If a wetland delineation is conducted during the non-growing season, the District will determine on a case-by-case basis whether sufficient evidence is available to make an accurate determination. If the District finds that a delineation lacks sufficient evidence, the application will not be considered complete until such time the information is provided. This may involve re-delineating the project site during the growing season. 33

- e. Construction drawings (full- and reduced-sized) showing all aspects of the roposed activity and the location of waters of the U.S. to be impacted and not impacted. The drawings must include a detailed plan view and profile view. The drawings should also depict buffer areas, outlots, best management practices, deed appendix A;
 - f. A preliminary soil erosion and sediment control plan;
- g. Evidence that USFWS was contacted regarding the presence of any Federally listed (or proposed for listing) endangered or threatened species or critical habitat in the area that may be affected by the proposed activity;
 - h. Other items listed under the specific RP(s) in Appendix A.

For a <u>Category II</u> activity, the notification must include all materials listed for notification for Category I above, plus:

- i. A detailed description of the proposed activity;
- j. A discussion of the measures taken to avoid and minimize impacts to aquatic resources on the project site;
- k. A compensatory mitigation plan for all impacts to waters of the U.S., if compensatory mitigation is required under the specific RP.

For Category II activities, the District will, upon receipt of a complete application, provide (by facsimile transmission, email or other expeditious means), USEPA, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, IEPA, IHPA and U.S. Coast Guard from the date the PCN is transmitted to contact the District if they intend to District will wait an additional fifteen (15) calendar days for agency written comments before making a decision on the notification. The District will fully determines the activity complies with the terms and conditions of the RPP and writing and include any special conditions deemed necessary. If the District District will notify the applicant in District will notify the applicant that the project does not qualify for authorization under an individual permit.

- 22. <u>Multiple use of Regional Permits</u>. In any case where a Regional Permit is combined with any other Regional Permit to cover a single and complete project (except where prohibited under specific Regional Permits), the applicant must notify the District in accordance with Category II. If multiple Regional Permits are used, the total impact may not exceed the maximum allowed by the Regional Permit with the greatest impact threshold.
- 23. Other Restrictions. Authorization under the RPP does not obviate the need to obtain other Federal, State or local permits, approvals, or authorizations required by law nor does it grant any property rights or exclusive privileges, authorize any existing or proposed Federal project.

The second of the second secon

Statement of the statem

RECEIVED

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES

SPRINGFIELD IN SCHEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES DAOSO WEST STEARNS ROAD BARTLETT, IL 60103

Illinois Department of Jun 1 0 2004 Natural Resources

Rod R. Blagojevich, Governor

Joel Brunsvold, Director

June 8, 2004

Subject: Application No. 2004200

Applicant: Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources

Project: Overflow System Storm Drain Replacement Watercourse: Des Plaines River and I & M Canal

Community: Will County

William J. Schuck, P.E., Manager Division of Project Implementation Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources 1 Natural Resources Way Springfield, Illinois 62702-1271

Dear Mr Schuck:

Thank you for the May 27, 2004 application for permit for the above-referenced project. The project site is located just west of Brandon Road in the Northeast Quarter of Section 20. Township 35 North, Range 10 East of the Third Principal Meridian in Will County.

The project involves construction activities in or adjacent to two watercourses, the Des Plaines River and the I & M Canal. Regarding the Des Plaines River, the project involves a new outfall structure for the replacement overflow storm drain. The location of the outfall is outside the regulatory floodway, but within the public water of the Des Plaines River. Generally, such outfalls can be authorized by us by Statewide Permit No. 7 (copy enclosed). Provided the outfall meets all the applicable terms and conditions of Statewide Permit No. 7 then it is authorized.

Regarding the I & M Canal, I understand no work is proposed within the Canal as the replacement overflow pipe will be landward of an existing headwall and pipe collar. Also, the flow regime of the overflow system will not be changed as the replacement pipe will have the same hydraulic capacity as the existing pipe. Therefore, a permit is not required for the project with respect to the I & M Canal.

These determinations do not exempt the project from meeting the requirements of any other local, state, or federal agency. I can be reached at 847/608-3100, extension 2025 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Garv W. Jereb. P.E., Chief

Northeastern Illinois Regulatory Programs Section

GJ: enclosure

cc: Will County Land Use Dept.



ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENT OF

NATURAL RESOURCES Office of Water Resources

524 South Second Street, Springfield 62701-1787

Jim Edgar, Governor ● Brent Manning, Director

June 15, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR DISTRIBUTION

SUBJECT: STATEWIDE PERMIT NO. 7 - OUTFALLS

Attached for your information is a copy of Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources Statewide Permit No. 7 which has been issued to authorize the construction of outfalls on streams under the Department's jurisdiction. This permit has been issued pursuant to the Rivers, Lakes and Streams Act, 615 ILCS 5 (1996 State Bar Edition).

This Act requires the Department to regulate construction within public bodies of water and within the floodways of streams draining ten (10) square miles or more in rural areas and one (1) square mile or more in urban areas. Among the purposes of the regulatory program are the protection of public interests in public bodies of water, the preservation of the flood carrying capacity of streams and the prevention of significant increases in potential flood damage. The issuance of Statewide Permit No. 7 represents, in part, the Department's ongoing effort to accomplish these purposes while reducing regulatory costs and burden on the public.

For additional information regarding this permit, or any other aspect of the Office of Water Resources' regulatory program, please feel free to contact either the Downstate Regulatory Programs Section in Springfield (217/782-3863) or the Northeastern Illinois Regulatory Programs Section in Additional Contact Contact

Bartlett 847/608-3100 x-2025

Attachment

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES 524 SOUTH SECOND STREET SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701-1787

STATEWIDE PERMIT NO. 7

AUTHORIZING THE CONSTRUCTION OF OUTFALLS

PURPOSE

The purpose of this Statewide Permit is to authorize the construction of outfall structures and drainage ditch outlets which have insignificant impact on those factors under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources. It is no longer necessary to submit applications to, or obtain individual permits from, the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources for activities meeting the specified terms and conditions of this permit. If a project would not meet all of the terms and conditions of this permit, a formal permit application must be submitted.

APPLICABILITY

This permit applies to all outfall structures and drainage ditch outlets on all Illinois rivers, lakes and streams under the Department's jurisdiction except Lake Michigan and those in Lake, McHenry, Cook, DuPage, Kane and Will Counties for which regulatory floodways have been designated pursuant to 17 Illinois Administrative Code 3708. This permit does <u>not</u> apply to projects which conflict with a federal, state or local project or improvement, or with any other rule of the Department.

COORDINATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES

This permit does not supersede nor relieve any permittee's responsibility to obtain other federal, state or local permits. The local (county or municipal) regulatory official and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' regulatory functions office should be contacted to obtain any required permits.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

In order to be authorized by this permit, an outfall structure or drainage ditch outlet must meet the following special conditions.

- 1. An outfall structure, including any headwall or end-section, shall not extend riverward or lakeward of the existing adjacent natural bank slope or adjacent bank protection.
- 2. The velocity of the discharge shall not exceed the scour velocity of the channel soil, unless channel erosion would be prevented by the use of riprap or other design measures.
- 3. Outlets from drainage ditches shall not be opened to a stream until the ditch is vegetated or otherwise stabilized to minimize stream sedimentation.
- 4. Disturbance of streamside vegetation shall be kept to a minimum during construction to prevent erosion and sedimentation. All disturbed floodway areas, including the stream banks, shall be restored to their original contours and seeded or otherwise stabilized upon completion of construction.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 1. This permit is granted in accordance with the Rivers, Lakes and Streams Act, 615 ILCS 5 (1996 State Bar Edition).
- 2. This permit does not convey title to any permittee or recognize title of any permittee to any submerged or other lands, and furthermore, does not convey, lease or provide any right or rights of occupancy or use of the public or private property on which the project or any part thereof will be located, or otherwise grant to any permittee any right or interest in or to the property whether the property is owned or possessed by the State of Illinois or by any private or public party or parties.
- 3. This permit does not release the permittee from liability for damage to persons or property resulting from any activity covered by this permit and does not authorize any injury to private property or invasion of private rights.

- This permit does not relieve the permittee of the responsibility to obtain other federal, state or local authorizations required for the construction of the permitted activity; and if the permittee is required by law to obtain approval from any federal or other state agency to do the work, authorization granted by this permit is not effective until the federal and state approvals are obtained.
- The permittee shall, at his own expense, remove all 5. temporary piling, cofferdams, false work, and material incidental to the construction of the project from the floodway in which the work is done. If the permittee fails to remove such structures or materials, the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Office of Water Resources may have removal made at the expense of the permittee. the activity is on a public body of water and if future need for public navigation or public interests, by the state or federal government, necessitates changes in any part of the structure or structures, such changes shall be made by and at the expense of the permittee or permittee's successors as required by the Department of Natural Resources or other properly constituted agency, within sixty (60) days from receipt of written notice of the necessity from the Department or other agency, unless a longer period of time is specifically authorized.
- 6. If any activity authorized by this permit is located in or along a meandered lake, the permittee and the permittee's successors shall make no claim whatsoever to any interest in any accretions caused by the project.
- 7. In issuing this permit, the Illinois Department of Natural Resources does not approve the adequacy of the design or structural strength or improvement authorized by this permit.
- 8. This Statewide Permit shall remain in effect until such time as it is modified, suspended, or revoked by the Department of Natural Resources.

This Statewide Permit was issued on August 1, 1986 and last modified or corrected June 15, 1998.

APPROVED:

Brent Manning, Direct Department of Natural

EXAMINED AND RECOMMENDED:

Martin J. Stralow, Manager Division of Water Resource Management

APPROVAL RECOMMENDED:

Donald R. Vonnahme, Director Office of Water Resources

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

201 West Center Court Schaumburg, Illinois 60196-1096

847-705-4131

847-705-5498 FAX

HIGHWAY PERMIT APPLICATION INSTRUCTION SHEET

<u>ALL PERMIT APPLICATIONS</u> for work to be done on State highways in Cook, Lake, Kane, DuPage, Will and McHenry Counties should be submitted to the Permit Engineer at the address shown above.

A single permit can be issued covering all work undertaken at any one location. However, if the anticipated construction is to be done by more than one contractor, then each contractor must make a separate permit application for this respective portion of work.

Each <u>HIGHWAY PERMIT APPLICATION</u> should include the following items:

- a) A transmittal letter which includes general description and location of permit work requested, contact name, address and phone number.
- b) Two copies of drawings depicting the proposed installation.

Issuance of the <u>HIGHWAY PERMIT</u> is subject to receipt of the following items:

- Three signed copies of the Highway Permit Form (BT-1045)
- Three fully executed copies of the individual highway permit bond form (BT-1046)
- Five copies of approved drawings depicting the proposed installation.

THE HIGHWAY PERMIT FORMS (BT-1045) are to be submitted in triplicate, signed by the property owner and the contractor. The owner, lessee or trust executor signs as the Applicant with his mailing address on the line below. The contractor signs on the line marked Witness together with his mailing address. Please leave the remainder of the form blank. Upon issuance of the permit, a copy is mailed to the owners and the contractor at the address shown on the application.

THE INDIVIDUAL HIGHWAY PERMIT BOND (BT-1046) is executed by a licensed bonding company with the petitioner or contractor as principal, and is to be submitted in triplicate. The amount of the bond is set by the Department and is dependent upon the amount of the work to be done within the State right of way. For extensive installations, a review of the plans will normally precede setting the bond amount.

THE DRAWINGS or PLANS may vary from a pencil sketch on white 8 1/2" x 11" paper to complete sets of engineering drawings. The criteria for acceptable drawings is that they render a clear and true representation of what is being proposed. The following are guidelines for plan preparation: be completed before this permit can be approved.

ACCURATE LOCATION OF WORK: Mailing address of property, legal description of property/location with respect to intersecting streets, railroads, streams, etc.

DEPICTION OF EXISTING CONDITIONS: Width of pavement and right of way, storm drainage scheme-existence of curb, gutter, sidewalk, median, shoulder and ditch, location of poles, street lights, traffic signals, hydrants and trees-indicate underground mains, cables and ducts, etc.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED WORK: Geometrics of driveways, street returns, pavement widening and parking layouts-show lateral and longitudinal location of proposed mains and sewers-indicated elevations of all underground installation-include a detailed internal site plan showing proposed drainage-give material specifications such as size thickness, diameter, weight, gauge type, class, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS: Show north arrow, scale of drawing if used and name and telephone number of person who can be called if questions should arise.

The above listing of suggested information is not to be considered all-inclusive and additions to same may be required.

S:\mp\permits\misc\appinst.doc



Highway Permit

Whereas, I (We)	
(Name of Applicant)	(Mailing Address)
	hereinafter termed the Applicant,
(City)	(State)
request permission and authority to do certain work here known as Route	ein described on the right-of-way of the State Highway , Section
from Station	to Station
County. The work is des	scribed in detail on the attached sketch and/or as follows:
It is understood that the work authorized by this permit ship approved otherwise the provide the provi	hall be completed within after the date this permit
is approved, otherwise the permit becomes null and void.	
This permit is subject to the conditions and restriction	ons printed on the reverse side of this sheet.
This permit is hereby accepted and its provisions agreed	to this day of
Witness	Signed
	SignedApplicant
And the Address	
Mailing Address	Mailing Address
City State	City State
SIGN AND RETURN TO: District Engineer	
Approved this day of,	• <u></u>
	Department of Transportation
	Peparanent of Hansbortailon
	BY:

First: The Applicant represents all parties in interest and shall furnish material, do all work, pay all costs, and shall in a reasonable length of time restore the damaged portions of the highway to a condition similar or equal to that existing before the commencement of the described work, including any seeding or sodding necessary.

Second: The proposed work shall be located and constructed to the satisfaction of the District Engineer or his duly authorized representative. No revisions or additions shall be made to the proposed work on the right-of-way without the written permission of the District Engineer.

Third: The Applicant shall at all times conduct the work in such a manner as to minimize hazards to vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Traffic controls and work site protection shall be in accordance with the applicable requirements of Chapter 6 (Traffic Controls for Highway Construction and Maintenance Operations) of the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways and with the traffic control plan if one is required elsewhere in the permit. All signs, barricades, flaggers, etc., required for traffic control shall be furnished by the Applicant. The work may be done on any day except Sunday, New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. Work shall be done only during daylight hours.

Fourth: The work performed by the Applicant is for the bona fide purpose expressed and not for the purpose of, nor will it result in, the parking or servicing of vehicles on the highway right-of-way. Signs located on or overhaning the right-of-way shall be prohibited.

Fifth: The Applicant, his successors or assigns, agrees to hold harmless the State of Illinois and its duly appointed agents and employees against any action for personal injury or property damage sustained by reason of the exercise of this permit.

Sixth: The Applicant shall not trim, cut or in any way disturb any trees or shrubbery along the highway without the approval of the District Engineer or his duly authorized representative.

Seventh: The State reserves the right to make such changes, additions, repairs and relocations within its statutory limits to the facilities constructed under this permit or their appurtenances on the right-of-way as may at any time be considered necessary to permit the relocation, reconstruction, widening or maintaining of the highway and/or provide proper protection to life and property on or adjacent to the State right-of-way. However, in the event this permit is granted to construct, locate, operate and maintain utility facilities on the State right-of-way, the Applicant, upon written request by the District Engineer, shall perform such alterations or change of location of the facilities, without expense to the State, and should the Applicant fail to make satisfactory arrangements to comply with this request within a reasonable time, the State reserves the right to make such alterations or change of location or remove the work, and the Applicant agrees to pay for the cost incurred.

Eighth: This permit is effective only insofar as the Department has jurisdiction and does not presume to release the Applicant from compliance with the provisions of any existing statutes or local regulations relating to the construction of such work.

Ninth: The Construction of access driveways is subject to the regulations listed in the "Policy on Permits for Access Driveways to State Highways." If, in the future, the land use of property served by an access driveway described and constructed in accordance with this permit changes so as to require a higher driveway type as defined in that policy, the owner shall apply for a new permit and bear the costs for such revisions as may be required to conform to the regulations listed in the policy. Utility installations shall be subject to the "Policy on the Accommodation of Utilities on Right-of-Way of the Illinois State Highway System."

Tenth: The Applicant affirms that the property lines shown on the attached sheet(s) are true and correct and binds and obligates himself to perform the operation in accordance with the description and attached sketch and to abide by the policy regulations.



Individual Highway Permit Bond

Address		District
City / State	Bond No.	
KNOWN ALL MEN BY THE PRESENTS, That I (We)		
	(Name of Applicant)	
(Mailing Ad	dress)	
as Principal, and		
	(Surety Company)	
a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State and licensed to do business in the State of Illinois, are held firm sum of	e of	e of Illinois in the penal Dollars
(\$) lawful money of the United of Illinois, for payment of which we bind ourselves, our success presents.	I States well and truly to be paid unto ors and assigns, jointly, severally, an	said people of the State od firmly by these
WHEREAS, Highway Permit No.	Issued by the Departmen	nt of Transportation
of the State of Illinois grants to		permission and
authority to construct, locate, operate, and maintain the work de Route in		cent to County as more fully
described in said Permit and Sketch, which by this reference a which Permit and Sketch the said Principal has promised ar activities in accordance with the terms and conditions of and de NOW, THEREFORE, if the said Principal shall well and and conditions of and description in said Permit and Sketch to other work or construction at said location without first applying no claim or demand will be made against the above obligancessary shall insure to the said Department as cost and exprome the date of approval of this bond by the Department, said description in said Permit and Sketch.	re made a part hereof as if written he had agreed to perform said describe escription in said Permit and Sketch. I truly perform said operations in act to the satisfaction of said Department for and receiving another permit frontion. Otherwise, this bond or so make to change and correct, during disconstruction to conform to the terminal said construction to conform to the terminal said construction to perform to the terminal said construction to conform to the terminal said construction to perform to the terminal said the performance of the permit and said permit a	erein at length, in and by d operation and related cordance with the terms nt, and shall perform no m said Department, then uch thereof as may be
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, WE HAVE DULY EXECUTED	THE FOREGOING	•
This bay of ,	Principal	est e
Surety	Address	
Address	City / State	
City / State	Telephone ()	
Ву	Ву	
(Seal)		(Seal)
Agent for Surety	Department of Transportation	
Address	Ву	
City / State	District Er	ngineer
Ву		
II 494-0134		



Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan

Project	Rockdale Drainage Repairs	Year 2006
City	Rockdale, Illinois	Project No. FR-424
County	Will	
This pla Environ	an has been prepared to comply with the provisions mental Protection Agency for storm water discharges f	of the NPDES Permit Number ILR10, issued by the Illinois rom Construction Site Activities.
accorda submitte gatherir am awa	ance with a system designed to assure that qualified ed. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who ig the information, the information submitted is, to the l	achments were prepared under my direction or supervision in dipersonnel properly gathered and evaluated the information or manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for pest of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. It is information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment
Wil	liam J. Schuck	12/8/05
Mgr	liam J. Schuck Signature Div. of Project Implementation	Date
<i>y</i>	Title	
•		
1. S	ite Description	
a	The following is a description of the construction as necessary):	activity which is the subject of this plan (use additional pages,
	1254 feet of 48" diameter reinforced concrete sto under U. S. Route 6 approximately 200' southwe	feet of 48" diameter CMP and replacing it with approximately rm sewer and 5 manholes. About 113 of the pipe crosses st of Brandon Road. The remainder of the pipe is through pipe intersects the I&M canal. The pipe outlets into the Des
Ī	b. The following is a description of the intended seq portions of the construction site, such as grubbing	uence of major activities which will disturb soils for major g, excavation and grading (use additional pages, as necessary):
	This job will require: tree removal and grubbing; r grading and seeding; and pavement, curb and gu	emoval and installation of 48" diameter storm sewer; final litter removal and replacement.
(c. The total area of the construction site is estimate	d to be 2.42 acres.

The total area of the site that it is estimated will be disturbed by excavation, grading or other activities is 2.1 acres.

- d. The estimated runoff coefficients of the various areas of the site after construction activities are completed are contained in the project drainage study which is hereby incorporated by reference in this plan. Information describing the soils at the site is contained either in the Soils Report for the project, which is hereby incorporated by reference, or in an attachment to this plan.
- e. The plan documents, hereby incorporated by reference, contain site map(s) indicating drainage patterns and approximate slopes anticipated after major grading activities, areas of major soil disturbance, the location of major structural and nonstructural controls identified in the plan, the location of areas where stabilization practices are expected to occur, surface waters, and locations where storm water is discharged to a surface water.
- f. The names of receiving water(s) are in the plan documents which are incorporated by reference as a part of this plan.

2. Controls

This section of the plan addresses the various controls that will be implemented for each of the major construction activities described in 1.b. above. For each measure discussed, the contractor that will be responsible for its implementation is indicated. Each such contractor has signed the required certification on forms which are attached to, and a part of, this plan:

a. Erosion and Sediment Controls

- (i) Stabilization Practices. Provided below is a description of interim and permanent stabilization practices, including site-specific scheduling of the implementation of the practices. Site plans will ensure that existing vegetation is preserved where attainable and disturbed portions of the site will be stabilized. Stabilization practices may include: temporary seeding, permanent seeding, mulching, geotextiles, sod stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, preservation of mature vegetation, and other appropriate measures. Except as provided in 2.a.(i).(A) and 2.b., stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable in portions of the site where construction activities have temporarily or permanently ceased, but in no case more than 14 days after the construction activity in that portion of the site has temporarily or permanently ceased on all disturbed portions of the site where construction activity will not occur for a period of 21 or more calendar days.
 - (A) where the initiation of stabilization measures by the 14th day after construction activity temporarily or permanently ceases is precluded by snow cover, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable thereafter.

Description of Stabilization Practices (use additional pages, as necessary):

Tree removal will be limited to the removal of only those trees necessary to complete construction. Temporary erosion control seeding will be applied to erodable / bare areas every seven days to minimize the amount of exposed surface area within the contract limits in accordance with the Standard Specifications. At the completion of the final grading and shaping, the Contractor will apply permanent seeding, mulching and fertilizing as shown in the Schedule of Quantities or as directed by the Resident Engineer.

(ii) Structural Practices. Provided below is a description of structural practices that will be implemented, to the degree attainable, to divert flows from exposed soils, store flows or otherwise limit runoff and the discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site. Such practices may include silt fences, earth dikes, drainage swales, sediment traps, check dams, subsurface drains, pipe slope drains, level spreaders, storm drain inlet protection, rock outlet protection, reinforced soil retaining systems, gabions and temporary or permanent sediment basins. The installation of these devices may be subject to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

Description of Structural Practices (use additional pages, as necessary):

Prior to any construction activities, the Contractor will install Perimeter Erosion Barrier at locations shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer to prevent sediment from discharging off the limits of the working area. The Contractor will install riprap at the outlet of the 48" storm sewer to control erosion there.

b. Storm Water Management

Provided below is a description of measures that will be installed during the construction process to control pollutants in storm water discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed. The installation of these devices may be subject to Section 404 of the Clean Water Act.

- (I) Such practices may include: storm water detention structures (including wet ponds); storm water retention structures; flow attenuation by use of open vegetated swales and natural depressions; infiltration of runoff on site; and sequential systems (which combine several practices). The practices selected for implementation were determined on the basis of the technical guidance in Section 10-300 (Design Considerations) in Chapter 10 (Erosion and Sedimentation Control) of the Illinois Department of Transportation Drainage Manual. If practices other than those discussed in Section 10-300 are selected for implementation or if practices are applied to situations different from those covered in Section 10-300, the technical basis for such decisions will be explained below.
- Velocity dissipation devices will be placed at discharge locations and along the length of any outfall channel as necessary to provide a non-erosive velocity flow from the structure to a water course so that the natural physical and biological characteristics and functions are maintained and protected (e.g., maintenance of hydrologic conditions, such as the hydroperiod and hydrodynamics present prior to the initiation of construction activities).

Description of Storm Water Management Controls (use additional pages, as necessary):

Stone riprap will be placed at the outlet of the 48" diameter storm sewer. Perimeter erosion barrier will be placed at locations shown on the plans to trap sediment and slow/spread the flow of runoff in the construction area.

c. Other Controls

- (i) Waste Disposal. No solid materials, including building materials, shall be discharged into Waters of the State, except as authorized by a Section 404 permit.
- (ii) The provisions of this plan shall ensure and demonstrate compliance with applicable State and/or local waste disposal, sanitary sewer or septic system regulations.

d. Approved State or Local Plans

The management practices, controls and provisions contained in this plan will be in accordance with IDOT specifications, which are at least as protective as the requirements contained in the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's Illinois Urban Manual, 1995. Procedures and requirements specified in applicable sediment and erosion site plans or storm water management plans approved by local officials shall be described or incorporated by reference in the space provided below. Requirements specified in sediment and erosion site plans or site permits or storm water management site plans or site permits approved by local officials that are applicable to protecting surface water resources are, upon submittal of an NOI to be authorized to discharge under permit ILR10 incorporated by reference and are enforceable under this permit even if they are not specifically included in the plan.

Description of procedures and requirements specified in applicable sediment and erosion site plans or storm water management plans approved by local officials:

The management practices, controls and other provisions in this plan are in accordance with IDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the Illinois Urban Manual.

3. Maintenance

The following is a description of procedures that will be used to maintain, in good and effective operating conditions, vegetation, erosion and sediment control measures and other protective measures identified in this plan (use additional pages, as necessary):

The Contractor will be responsible for installing and maintaining the erosion control systems in accordance with existing specifications, the current edition of the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" and as directed by the Engineer.

4. Inspections

Qualified personnel shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site which have not been finally stabilized, structural control measures, and locations where vehicles enter or exit the site. Such inspections shall be conducted at least once every seven (7) calendar days and within 24 hours of the end of a storm that is 0.5 inches or greater or equivalent snowfall.

- Disturbed areas and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system. Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the plan shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of off site sediment tracking.
- b. Based on the results of the inspection, the description of potential pollutant sources identified in section 1 above and pollution prevention measures identified in section 2 above shall be revised as appropriate as soon as practicable after such inspection. Any changes to this plan resulting from the required inspections shall be implemented within 7 calendar days following the inspection.
- c. A report summarizing the scope of the inspection, name(s) and qualifications of personnel making the inspection, the date(s) of the inspection, major observations relating to the implementation of this storm water pollution prevention plan, and actions taken in accordance with section 4.b. shall be made and retained as part of the plan for at least three (3) years after the date of the inspection. The report shall be signed in accordance with Part VI. G of the general permit.
- d. If any violation of the provisions of this plan is identified during the conduct of the construction work covered by this plan, the Resident Engineer or Resident Technician shall complete and file an "Incidence of Noncompliance" (ION) report for the identified violation. The Resident Engineer or Resident Technician shall use forms provided by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency and shall include specific information on the cause of noncompliance, actions which were taken to prevent any further causes of noncompliance, and a statement detailing any environmental impact which may have resulted from the noncompliance. All reports of noncompliance shall be signed by a responsible authority in accordance with Part VI. G of the general permit.

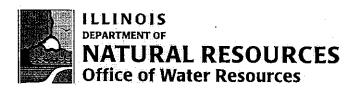
The report of noncompliance shall be mailed to the following address:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency Division of Water Pollution Control Attn: Compliance Assurance Section 1021 North Grand East Post Office Box 19276 Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

5. Non-Storm Water Discharges

Except for flows from fire fighting activities, sources of non-storm water that is combined with storm water discharges associated with the industrial activity addressed in this plan must be described below. Appropriate pollution prevention measures, as described below, will be implemented for the non-storm water component(s) of the discharge. (Use additional pages as necessary to describe non-storm water discharges and applicable pollution control measures).

N/A



Contractor Certification Statement

This certification statement is a part of the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan for the project described below, in accordance with NPDES Permit No. ILR10, issued by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency on May 30, 2003.

Project I	nformation:				
Project	Rockdale Drainage Repairs		Year 20	006	
City	Rockdale, Illinois		Project No.	FR - 424	
County	Will				
		4			4 · *
l certify (under penalty of law that I understa	and the terms of th	e general National F	Pollutant Discharge Elimin	nation System
site iden) permit (ILR 10) that authorizes the tified as part of this certification.	ie storni water disc	narges associated	with industrial activity fron	n the construction
	·				,
				•	
.*					
	Signature			Date	
	Title				
	Name of Firm				
	•				
	Street Address				
City		State			
-					
Zip Co	ode.				
2ip 00		•			
	Telephone Number				*

NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI)

GENERAL PERMIT TO DISCHARGE STORM WATER CONSTRUCTION SITE ACTIVITIES

CAAIALIA	THE CIVINATION		•	•	
NAME:	Illinois Dept. of Natural Resources	MIDDLE	(OR COMPANY NAME)	OWNER TYPE: State	
MAILING	One Natural Resources Way				

CITY: Springfield STATE: IL ZIP: 62702

CONTACT PERSON: William J. Schuck TELEPHONE NUMBER: 217 782-0900

CONTRACTOR INFORMATION

OWNED INCODMATION

001111	7010							
NAME:	LAST	FIRST	MIDDLE	(OR COMPANY NAME)	TELEPHONE NUMBER:	AREA CODE	NUMBER	
MAILING ADDRESS:			CITY:			STATE:	ZIP:	
CONCT	DUCT	ION CITE INCODAS	TION				 _	

CONSTRUCTION SITE INFORMATION

SELECT New Site CHANGE OF INFORMATION TO	PERMIT NO. ILR10	
FACILITY NAME: Rockdale Drainage Repairs	OTHER NPDES PERMIT NOS.:	
FACILITY LOCATION: Betw. I & M Canal and Des Plaines River just	rest of Brandon Rd. TELEPHONE NUMBER:	JMBER
CITY: Rockdale ST: IL ZIP:	LATITUDE: 41 30 10 LONGITUDE: 88	06 20
COUNTY: Will	SECTION: 20 TOWNSHIP: 35N RANGE	≣: 10E
APPROX. CONST. START DATE: 03 / 20 / 06 APPROX. CONSTRUCTI END DATE:	UO / 31 / UO SITE IN ACRES:	2.42
STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN COMPLETED Y construction.)	S NO (If no, separate notification required to Agency prior	r to

T	Υ	Ρ	Έ	0	F	C	O	١	IS	TI	રા	J	C	П	0	١	Į
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

	TYPE BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:			
Reconstruction			•	
		```		

HISTORIC PRESERVATION AND ENDANGERED SPECIES COMPLIANCE

HAS THIS PROJECT SATISFIED APPLICABLE REQU	IREMENTS FOR CO	MPLIANCE WITH ILL	LINOIS LAW ON:	
HISTORIC PRESERVATION	✓ YES	□ NO		
ENDANGERED SPECIES	✓ YES	☐ NO		•

RECEIVING WATER INFORMATION

DOES YOUR STORM WATER DISCHARGE WATERS OF THE STATE OR	DIRECTLY TO:	OWNER OF STORM SEWER SYSTEM: Illinois Department of Natural Resources	
NAME OF CLOSEST RECEIVING WATER:	Des Plaines Rive	er	

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction and supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage this system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment. In addition, I certify that the provisions of the permit, including the development and implementation of a storm water pollution prevention plan and a monitoring program plan, will be complied with.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

MAIL COMPLETED FORM TO:

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
ATTN: PERMIT SECTION
POST OFFICE BOX 19276
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62794-9276
www.epa.state.il.us

LOG:
PERMIT NO. ILR10

DATE:

Information required by this form must be provided to comply with 415 ILCS 5/39 (1996). Failure to do so may prevent this form from being processed and could result in your application being denied. This form has been approved by the Forms Management Center.

#### AGGREGATE SHIPPING TICKETS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2006

Add the following to Article 1003.01 of the Standard Specifications:

"(f) Shipping Tickets. Shipping tickets for the material shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Designation of Aggregate Information on Shipping Tickets"."

Add the following to Article 1004.01 of the Standard Specifications:

"(f) Shipping Tickets. Shipping tickets for the material shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Designation of Aggregate Information on Shipping Tickets"."

Add the following to Article 1005.01 of the Supplemental Specifications:

"(d) Shipping Tickets. Shipping tickets for the material shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Designation of Aggregate Information on Shipping Tickets"."

# BITUMINOUS CONCRETE SURFACE COURSE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2001 Revised: April 1, 2003

Replace the fourth paragraph of Article 406.23(b) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Mixture for cracks, joints, flangeways, leveling binder (machine method), leveling binder (hand method) and binder course in excess of 103 percent of the quantity specified by the Engineer will not be measured for payment.

Surface course mixture in excess of 103 percent of adjusted plan quantity will not be measured for payment. The adjusted plan quantity for surface course mixtures will be calculated as follows:

Adjusted Plan Quantity =  $C \times Q$  quantity shown on the plans or as specified by the Engineer.

metric:  $C = \frac{G_{mb} \times 24.99}{IJ}$  English:  $C = \frac{G_{mb} \times 46.8}{IJ}$ where C =

and where:

G_{mb} = average bulk specific gravity from approved mix design.

U = Unit weight of surface course shown on the plans in kg/sq m/25 mm (lb/sq yd/in.), used to estimate plan quantity.

24.99 = metric constant.

46.8 = English constant.

If project circumstances warrant a new surface course mix design, the above equations shall be used to calculate the adjusted plan quantity for each mix design using its respective average bulk specific gravity."

# BITUMINOUS EQUIPMENT, SPREADING AND FINISHING MACHINE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Revise the fourth paragraph of Article 1102.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The paver shall be equipped with a receiving hopper having sufficient capacity for a uniform spreading operation. The hopper shall be equipped with a distribution system to uniformly place a non-segregated mixture in front of the screed. The distribution system shall have chain curtains, deflector plates, and /or other devices designed and built by the paver manufacturer to prevent segregation during distribution of the mixture from the hopper to the paver screed. The Contractor shall submit a written certification that the devices recommended by the paver manufacturer to prevent segregation have been installed and are operational. Prior to paving, the Contractor, in the presence of the Engineer, shall visually inspect paver parts specifically identified by the manufacturer for excessive wear and the need for replacement. The Contractor shall supply a completed check list to the Engineer noting the condition of the parts. Worn parts shall be replaced. The Engineer may require an additional inspection prior to placement of the surface course or at other times throughout the work."

#### **BUTT JOINTS (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2004 Revised: April 1, 2005

Revise Article 406.18 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**"406.18 Butt Joints.** Butt joints shall be constructed according to the details shown on the plans. The surface removal shall be performed according to Section 440. Construction of butt joints shall not begin prior to beginning general operations on the project.

When butt joints are to be constructed under traffic, temporary ramps shall be constructed and maintained at both the upstream and downstream ends of the surface removal areas immediately upon completion of the surface removal operation. The temporary ramps shall be constructed by the following methods.

- (a) Temporary Bituminous Ramps. Temporary bituminous ramps shall have a minimum taper rate of 1:40 (V:H). The bituminous material used shall meet the approval of the Engineer. Cold-milled bituminous tailings will not be acceptable.
- (b) Temporary Rubber Ramps. Temporary rubber ramps shall only be used on roadways with permanent posted speeds of 55 mph or less. The ramps shall have a minimum taper rate of 1:30 (V:H). The leading edge of the rubber ramp shall have a maximum thickness of 6 mm (1/4 in.) and the trailing edge shall match the height of the adjacent pavement ± 6 mm (1/4 in.).

The rubber material shall conform to the following.

Property	Test Method	Requirement
Durometer Hardness, Shore A	ASTM D 2240	80 ±10
Tensile Strength	ASTM D 412	5500 kPa (800 psi) min.
Elongation, percent	ASTM D 412	100 min.
Specific Gravity	ASTM D 297	1.1-1.3
Brittleness	ASTM D 746	-40 °C (-40 °F)

The rubber ramps shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and fastened with the anchors provided. Rubber ramps that fail to stay in place or create a traffic hazard shall be replaced immediately with temporary bituminous ramps at the Contractor's expense.

The temporary ramps shall be removed just prior to placing the proposed surface course. If work is suspended for the winter season prior to completion of surface course construction, precut butt joints shall be filled to the elevation of the existing pavement surface with compacted bituminous concrete surface course or binder course."

# COARSE AGGREGATE FOR TRENCH BACKFILL, BACKFILL AND BEDDING (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2001

Revised: November 1, 2003

Revise Article 208.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"208.02 Materials. Materials shall be according to the following Articles of Section 1000 – Materials:

- - Note 1. The fine aggregate shall be moist to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
  - Note 2. The coarse aggregate shall be wet to the satisfaction of the Engineer."

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of subparagraph (b) in Article 208.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Any material meeting the requirements of Articles 1003.04 or 1004.06 which has been excavated from the trenches shall be used for backfilling the trenches."

Add the following to the end of Article 542.02 of the Standard Specifications:

- "(bb) Fine Aggregate (Note 1)
   1003.04

   (cc) Coarse Aggregate (Note 2)
   1004.06
  - Note 1. The fine aggregate shall be moist to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
  - Note 2. The coarse aggregate shall be wet to the satisfaction of the Engineer."

Revise the first and second sentences of the second paragraph of subparagraph (a) of Article 542.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The unstable and unsuitable material shall be removed to a depth determined by the Engineer and for a width of one diameter (or equivalent diameter) of the pipe on each side of the pipe culvert, and replaced with aggregate. Rock shall be removed to an elevation 300 mm (1 ft) lower than the bottom of the pipe or to a depth equal to 40 mm/m (1/2 in./ft) of ultimate fill height over the top of the pipe culvert, whichever is the greater depth, and for a width as specified in (b) below, and replaced with aggregate."

Revise the second paragraph of subparagraph (c) of Article 542.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Well compacted aggregate, at least 100 mm (4 in.) in depth below the pipe culvert, shall be placed the entire width of the trench and for the length of the pipe culvert, except well compacted impervious material shall be used for the outer 1 m (3 ft) at each end of the pipe. When the trench has been widened by the removal and replacement of unstable or unsuitable material, the foundation material shall be placed for a width not less than the above specified widths on each side of the pipe. The aggregate and impervious material shall be approved by the Engineer and shall be compacted to the Engineer's satisfaction by mechanical means."

Revise subparagraph (e) of Article 542.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Backfilling. As soon as the condition of the pipe culvert will permit, the entire width of the trench shall be backfilled with aggregate to a height of at least the elevation of the center of the pipe. The aggregate shall be placed longitudinally along the pipe culvert, except at the outer 1 m (3 ft) at each end of the culvert which shall be backfilled with impervious material. The elevation of the backfill material on each side of the pipe shall be the same. The space under the pipe shall be completely filled. The aggregate and impervious material shall be placed in 200 mm (8 in.) layers, loose measurement. When using PVC, PE, or corrugated metal pipe, the aggregate shall be continued to a height of at least 300 mm (1 ft) above the top of the pipe and compacted to a minimum of 85 percent of standard lab density by mechanical means. When reinforced concrete pipes are used and the trench is within 600 mm (2 ft) of the pavement structure, the backfill shall be compacted to a minimum of 85 percent of standard lab density by mechanical means.

When using PVC, PE, or corrugated metal pipe a minimum of 300 mm (1 ft) of cover from the top of the pipe to the top of the subgrade will be required.

The installed pipe and its embedment shall not be disturbed when using movable trench boxes and shields, sheet pile, or other trench protection.

The remainder of the trench shall be backfilled with select material, from excavation or borrow, free from large or frozen lumps, clods or rock, meeting the approval of the Engineer. The material shall be placed in layers not exceeding 200 mm (8 in.) in depth, loose measurement and compacted to 95 percent of the standard laboratory density. Compaction shall be obtained by use of mechanical tampers or with approved vibratory compactors. Before compacting, each layer shall be wetted or dried to bring the moisture content within the limits of 80 to 110 percent of optimum moisture content determined according to AASHTO T 99 (Method C). All backfill material shall be deposited in the trench or excavation in such a manner as not to damage the culvert. The filling of the trench shall be carried on simultaneously on both sides of the pipe.

The Contractor may, at his/her expense, backfill the entire trench with aggregate in lieu of select material. The aggregate shall be compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer by mechanical means.

The backfill material for all trenches and excavations made in the subgrade of the proposed improvement, and for all trenches outside of the subgrade where the inner edge of the trench is within 600 mm (2 ft) of the edge of the proposed pavement, curb, gutter, curb and gutter, stabilized shoulder, or sidewalk shall be according to Section 208. The trench backfill material shall be compacted to a minimum of 85 percent of standard lab density by mechanical means.

The Contractor may, at his/her expense, backfill the entire trench with controlled low strength material meeting the approval of the Engineer.

When the trench has been widened for the removal and replacement of unstable or unsuitable material, the backfilling with aggregate and impervious material, will be required for a width of at least the specified widths on each side of the pipe. The remaining width of each layer may be backfilled with select material. Each 200 mm (8 in.) layer for the entire trench width shall be completed before beginning the placement of the next layer."

Revise subparagraph (b) of Article 542.05 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Embankment. Embankment extending to an elevation of 300 mm (1 ft) over the top of the pipe shall be constructed according to Article 542.04(f), except the material up to the elevation of the center of the pipe and extending to a width of at least 450 mm (18 in.) on each side of the pipe, exclusive of the outer 1 m (3 ft) at each end of the pipe, shall consist of aggregate. At the outer 1 m (3 ft) at each end of the culvert, impervious material shall be used."

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 542.10 of the Standard Specifications:

"Trench backfill will be measured for payment according to Article 208.03."

Add the following paragraph after the third paragraph of Article 542.11 of the Standard Specifications:

"Trench backfill will be paid for according to Article 208.04."

Add the following to of Article 550.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(m)Fine Aggregate (Note 2)		.1003.04
	***************************************	

- Note 2. The fine aggregate shall be moist to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- Note 3. The coarse aggregate shall be wet to the satisfaction of the Engineer."

Revise the first two sentences of the third paragraph of Article 550.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Well compacted, aggregate bedding material at least 100 mm (4 in.) in depth below the pipe, shall be placed for the entire width of the trench and length of the pipe. The aggregate shall be compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer by mechanical means."

Revise Article 550.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"550.07 Backfilling. As soon as the condition of the pipe will permit, the entire width of the trench shall be backfilled with aggregate to a height of at least the elevation of the center of the pipe. The aggregate shall be placed longitudinally along the pipe. The elevation of the backfill material on each side of the pipe shall be the same. The space under the pipe shall be completely filled. The aggregate backfill material shall be placed in 200 mm (8 in.) layers, loose measurement and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer by mechanical means. When using PVC pipe, the aggregate shall be continued to a height of at least 300 mm (12 in.) above the top of the pipe.

The installed pipe and its embedment shall not be disturbed when using movable trench boxes and shields, sheet pile, or other trench protection.

The remainder of the trench and excavation shall be backfilled to the natural line or finished surface as rapidly as the condition of the sewer will permit. The backfill material shall consist of suitable excavated material from the trench or of trench backfill as herein specified. All backfill material shall be deposited in the trench or excavation in such a manner as not to damage the sewer and shall be compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer by mechanical means. The filling of the trench shall be carried on simultaneously on both sides of the pipe.

The backfill material for trenches and excavation made in the subgrade of the proposed improvement, and for all trenches outside of the subgrade where the inner edge of the trench is within 600 mm (2 ft) of the edge of the proposed pavement, curb, gutter, curb and gutter, stabilized shoulder or sidewalk shall be according to Section 208. The backfill material shall be compacted to 85 percent of standard lab density by mechanical means.

All backfill material up to a height of 300 mm (1 ft) above the pipe shall be deposited in uniform layers not exceeding 200 mm (8 in.) thick, loose measurement. The material in each layer shall be compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer by mechanical means. The

backfilling above this height shall be done according to Method 1, 2 or 3 as described below, with the following exceptions.

When trench backfill or excavated material meeting the requirements of Section 208 is required above the first 300 mm (1 ft) of the pipe, the layers shall not exceed 200 mm (8 in.). Gradations CA6 or CA10 shall not be used with Method 2 or Method 3.

- Method 1. The material shall be deposited in uniform layers not exceeding 300 mm (1 ft) thick, loose measurement, and each layer shall be compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer by mechanical means.
- Method 2. The material shall be deposited in uniform layers not exceeding 300 mm (1 ft) thick, loose measurement, and each layer shall be either inundated or deposited in water.
- Method 3. The trench shall be backfilled with loose material, and settlement secured by introducing water through holes jetted into the backfill to a point approximately 600 mm (2 ft) above the top of the pipe. The holes shall be spaced as directed by the Engineer but shall be no farther than 2 m (6 ft) apart.

The water shall be injected at a pressure just sufficient to sink the holes at a moderate rate of speed. The pressure shall be such that the water will not cut cavities in the backfill material nor overflow the surface. If water does overflow the surface, it shall be drained into the jetted holes by means of shallow trenches.

Water shall be injected as long as it will be absorbed by the backfill material and until samples taken from test holes in the trench show a satisfactory moisture content. The Contractor shall bore the test holes not more than 15 m (50 ft) apart and at such other locations in the trench designated by the Engineer. As soon as the watersoaking has been completed, all holes shall be filled with soil and compacted by ramming with a tool approved by the Engineer.

Backfill material which has been watersoaked shall be allowed to settle and dry for at least 10 days before any surface course or pavement is constructed on it. The length of time may be altered, if deemed desirable, by the Engineer. Where the inner edge of the trench is within 600 mm (2 ft) of the edge of the proposed pavement, curb, gutter, curb and gutter, stabilized shoulder or sidewalk, the provisions of this paragraph shall also apply.

At the end of the settling and drying period, the crusted top of the backfill material shall be scarified and, if necessary, sufficient backfill material added, as specified in Method 1, to complete the backfilling operations.

The method used for backfilling and compacting the backfill material shall be the choice of the Contractor. If the method used does not produce results satisfactory to the Engineer, the Contractor will be required to alter or change the method being used so the resultant backfill will be satisfactory to the Engineer. Should the Contractor be required to alter or change the

method being used, no additional compensation will be allowed for altering or changing the method.

The Contractor may, at his/her expense, backfill the entire trench with controlled low strength material meeting the approval of the Engineer.

When sheeting and bracing have been used, sufficient bracing shall be left across the trench as the backfilling progresses to hold the sides firmly in place without caving or settlement. This bracing shall be removed as soon as practicable. Any depressions which may develop within the area involved in the construction operation due to settlement of the backfilling material shall be filled in a manner approved by the Engineer.

When the Contractor constructs the trench with sloped or benched sides according to Article 550.04, backfilling for the full width of the excavation shall be as specified, except no additional compensation will be allowed for trench backfill material required outside the vertical limits of the specified trench width.

Whenever excavation is made for installing sewer pipe across earth shoulders or private property, the topsoil disturbed by excavation operations shall be replaced as nearly as possible in its original position, and the whole area involved in the construction operations shall be left in a neat and presentable condition.

When using any PVC pipe, the pipe shall be backfilled with aggregate to 300 mm (1 ft) over the top of the pipe and compacted to a minimum of 85 percent of standard lab density by mechanical means.

When reinforced concrete pipes are used and the trench is within 600 mm (2 ft) of the pavement structure, the backfill shall be compacted to a minimum of 85 percent of standard lab density by mechanical means.

Deflection Testing for Storm Sewers. All PVC storm sewers will be tested for deflection not less than 30 days after the pipe is installed and the backfill compacted.

For PVC storm sewers with diameters 600 mm (24 in.) or smaller, a mandrel drag shall be used for deflection testing. For PVC storm sewers with diameters over 600 mm (24 in.), deflection measurements other than by a mandrel drag shall be used.

Where the mandrel is used, the mandrel shall be furnished by the Contractor and pulled by hand through the pipeline with a suitable rope or cable connected to each end. Winching or other means of forcing the deflection gauge through the pipeline will not be allowed.

The mandrel shall be of a shape similar to that of a true circle enabling the gauge to pass through a satisfactory pipeline with little or no resistance. The mandrel shall be of a design to prevent it from tipping from side to side and to prevent debris build-up from occurring between the channels of the adjacent fins or legs during operation. Each end of the core of the mandrel shall have fasteners to which the pulling cables can be attached. The mandrel shall have 9,

various sized fins or legs of appropriate dimension for various diameter pipes. Each fin or leg shall have a permanent marking that states its designated pipe size and percent of deflection allowable.

The outside diameter of the mandrel shall be 95 percent of the base inside diameter, where the base inside diameter is:

For all PVC pipe (as defined using ASTM D 3034 methodology):

If the pipe is found to have a deflection greater than specified, that pipe section shall be removed, replaced, and retested."

Revise subparagraph (c) of Article 1003.04 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation shall be as follows:

Note 1: For FA 1, FA 2, and FA 20 the percent passing the 75  $\mu m$  (No. 200) sieve shall  $\mid$  be 2  $\pm$  2."

Revise the title of Article 1004.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Coarse Aggregate for Blotter, Embankment, Backfill, Trench Backfill, French Drains, and Bedding."

Add the following to the end of subparagraph (c) of Article 1004.06 of the Standard Specifications:

#### **CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)**

Effective: January 1; 2003 Revised: July 1, 2004

Revise Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. Except as specified, the use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted only when approved in writing by the Engineer. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. When the Department permits the use of a calcium chloride accelerator, it shall be according to Article 442.02, Note 5.

When the atmosphere or concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher, a retarding admixture meeting the requirements of Article 1021.03 shall be used in the Class BD Concrete and portland cement concrete bridge deck overlays. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. The proportions of the ingredients of the concrete shall be the same as without the retarding admixture except that the amount of mixing water shall be reduced, as may be necessary, in order to maintain the consistency of the concrete as required. In addition, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in Class BD Concrete. The amount of high range water-reducing admixture will be determined by the Engineer. At the option of the Contractor, a water-reducing admixture may be used. Type I cement shall be used.

For Class PC and PS Concrete, a retarding admixture may be added to the concrete mixture when the concrete temperature is 18 °C (65 °F) or higher. Other admixtures may be used when approved by the Engineer, or if specified by the contract. If an accelerating admixture is permitted by the Engineer, it shall be the non-chloride type.

At the Contractor's option, admixtures in addition to an air-entraining admixture may be used for Class PP-1 concrete. The accelerator shall be the non-chloride type. If a water-reducing or retarding admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd). If a high range water-reducing admixture is used, the cement factor may be reduced a maximum 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd). Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures. An accelerator shall always be added prior to a high range water-reducing admixture, if both are used.

If Class C fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace slag is used in Class PP-1 concrete, a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture shall be used. However, the cement factor shall not be reduced if a water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture is used. In addition, an accelerator shall not be used.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, a non-chloride accelerator followed by a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used, in addition to the air-entraining admixture. For Class PP-3 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-2 or PP-3 concrete, the Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. A retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

When the air temperature is less than 13 °C (55 °F) for Class PP-1 or PP-2 concrete, the non-chloride accelerator shall be calcium nitrite.

For Class PP-4 concrete, a high range water-reducing admixture shall be used in addition to the air-entraining admixture. The Contractor has the option to use a water-reducing admixture. An accelerator shall not be used. For stationary or truck mixed concrete, a retarding admixture shall be used to allow for haul time. The Contractor has the option to use a mobile portland cement concrete plant according to Article 1103.04, but a retarding admixture shall not be used unless approved by the Engineer. A water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture shall not be used to reduce the cement factor.

If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-1 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.0 L (1.0 quart) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.0 L (2.0 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer. If the Department specifies a calcium chloride accelerator for Class PP-2 concrete, the maximum chloride dosage shall be 1.3 L (1.3 quarts) of solution per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement. The dosage may be increased to a maximum 2.6 L (2.6 quarts) per 45 kg (100 lb) of cement if approved by the Engineer.

For Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, at the option of the Contractor, or when specified by the Engineer, a water-reducing admixture or a retarding admixture may be used. The amount of water-reducing admixture or retarding admixture permitted will be determined by the Engineer. The air-entraining admixture and other admixtures shall be added to the concrete separately, and shall be permitted to intermingle only after they have separately entered the concrete batch. The sequence, method and equipment for adding the admixtures shall be approved by the Engineer. The water-reducing admixture shall not delay the initial set of the concrete by more than one hour. Type I cement shall be used.

When a water-reducing admixture is added, a cement factor reduction of up to 18 kg/cu m (0.30 hundredweight/cu yd), from the concrete designed for a specific slump without the admixture, will be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. When an approved high range water-reducing admixture is used, a cement factor reduction of up to 36 kg/cu m (0.60 hundredweight/cu yd), from a specific water cement/ratio without the admixture, will be permitted based on a 14 percent minimum water reduction. This is applicable to Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor below 320 kg/cu m (5.35 hundredweight/cu yd) will not be permitted for Class PV, MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete. A cement factor reduction will not be

allowed for concrete placed underwater. Cement factor reductions shall not be cumulative when using multiple admixtures.

For use of admixtures to control concrete temperature, refer to Articles 1020.14(a) and 1020.14(b).

The maximum slumps given in Table 1 may be increased to 175 mm (7 in.) when a high range water-reducing admixture is used for all classes of concrete except Class PV and PP."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

#### "SECTION 1021, CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

**1021.01 General.** Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures may be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable to the satisfaction of the Engineer as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Prior to inclusion of a product on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, the manufacturer shall submit a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

In addition to the report, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer may conduct all or part of the applicable tests on a sample that is representative of the material to be furnished. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 335 kg/cu m (5.65 cwt/cu yd). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following information according to ASTM C 494; the average and manufacturing range of specific gravity, the average and manufacturing range of solids in the solution, and the average and manufacturing range of pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Accreditation Program.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain no more than 0.3 percent chloride by mass (weight).

**1021.02 Air-Entraining Admixtures.** Air-entraining admixtures shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO M 154.

If the manufacturer certifies that the air-entraining admixture is an aqueous solution of Vinsol resin that has been neutralized with sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), testing for compliance with the requirements may be waived by the Engineer. In the certification, the manufacturer shall show complete information with respect to the formulation of the solution, including the number of parts of Vinsol resin to each part of sodium hydroxide. Before the approval of its use is granted, the Engineer will test the solution for its air-entraining quality in comparison with a solution prepared and kept for that purpose.

1021.03 Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall comply with the following requirements:

- (a) The retarding admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range waterreducing and retarding).

When a Type F or Type G high range water-reducing admixture is used, water-cement ratios shall be a minimum of 0.32.

Type F or Type G admixtures may be used, subject to the following restrictions:

For Class MS, SI, RR, SC and SH concrete, the water-cement ratio shall be a maximum of 0.44.

The Type F or Type G admixture shall be added at the jobsite unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The initial slump shall be a minimum of 40 mm (1 1/2 in.)

prior to addition of the Type F or Type G admixture, except as approved by the Engineer.

When a Type F or Type G admixture is used, retempering with water or with a Type G admixture will not be allowed. An additional dosage of a Type F admixture, not to exceed 40 percent of the original dosage, may be used to retemper concrete once, provided set time is not unduly affected. A second retempering with a Type F admixture may be used for all classes of concrete except Class PP and SC, provided that the dosage does not exceed the dosage used for the first retempering, and provided that the set time is not unduly affected. No further retempering will be allowed.

Air tests shall be performed after the addition of the Type F or Type G admixture.

**1021.04 Set Accelerating Admixtures.** The admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating)"

# **CURING AND PROTECTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2004 Revised: November 1, 2005

Revise the second and third sentences of the eleventh paragraph of Article 503.06 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Forms on substructure units shall remain in place at least 24 hours. The method of form removal shall not result in damage to the concrete."

Delete the twentieth paragraph of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the "Unit Price Adjustments" table of Article 503.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS	
Type of Construction	Percent Adjustment in Unit Price
For concrete in substructures, culverts (having a waterway opening of more than 1 sq m (10 sq ft)), pump houses, and retaining walls (except concrete pilings, footings and foundation seals):	
When protected by: Protection Method II Protection Method I	115% 110%
For concrete in superstructures: When protected by: Protection Method II	123%
Protection Method I For concrete in footings: When protected by:	115%
Protection Method I, II or III  For concrete in slope walls:  When protected by:	107%
Protection Method I	107%"

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the second and third sentences of the fifth paragraph of Article 504.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All test specimens shall be cured with the units according to Article 1020.13."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Curing and Low Air Temperature Protection. The curing and protection for precast, prestressed concrete members shall be according to Article 1020.13 and this Article."

Revise the first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"For curing, air vents shall be in place and shall be so arranged that no water can enter the void tubes during the curing of the members."

Revise the first sentence of the third paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"As soon as each member is finished, the concrete shall be covered with curing material according to Article 1020.13."

Revise the eighth paragraph of Article 504.06(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The prestressing force shall not be transferred to any member before the concrete has attained the compressive strength of 28,000 kPa (4000 psi) or other higher compressive release strength specified on the plans, as determined from tests of 150 mm (6 in.) by 300 mm (12 in.) cylinders cured with the member according to Article 1020.13. Members shall not be shipped until 28-day strengths have been attained and members have a yard age of at least 4 days."

Delete the third paragraph of Article 512.03(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the last sentence of the second paragraph of Article 512.04(d) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the "Index Table of Curing and Protection of Concrete Construction" table of Article 1020.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"INDEX TABLE OF C	URING AND PROTECTION O	F CONCRETE C	ONSTRUCTION
TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	CURING METHODS	CURING PERIOD DAYS	LOW AIR TEMPERATURE PROTECTION METHODS
Cast-in-Place Concrete: 11/			
Pavement Shoulder	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 3/5/	3	1020.13(c)
Base Course Base Course Widening	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/2/	3	1020.13(c)
Driveway Median Curb Gutter Curb and Gutter	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/5/	3	1020.13(c) ^{16/}
Sidewalk Slope Wall	<u> </u>		
Paved Ditch Catch Basin Manhole Inlet Valve Vault	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/	3	1020.13(c)
Pavement Patching	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) ^{2/}	312/	1020.13(c)
Pavement Replacement	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/2/	3	442.06(h) and 1020.13(c)
Railroad Crossing	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	1	1020.13(c)
Piles	1020.13(a)(3)(5)	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Footings Foundation Seals	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/6/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Substructure	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/7/	7.	1020.13(e)(1)(2)(3)
Superstructure (except deck)	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5) ^{8/}	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Deck	1020.13(a)(5)	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2) 17/
Retaining Walls	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/7/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Pump Houses	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 1/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2)
Culverts	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) 4/6/	7	1020.13(e)(1)(2) ^{18/}
Other Incidental Concrete	1020.13(a)(1)(2)(3)(5)	3	1020.13(c)
Precast Concrete: 11/			
Bridge Beams Piles Bridge Slabs Nelson Type Structural Member	1020.13(a)(3)(5) 9/ 10/	As required. 13/	504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) ^{19/}
All Other Precast Items	1020.13(a)(3)(4)(5) 2/ 9/ 10/	As required 14/	504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) 19/
Precast, Prestressed Concrete: 11/		7.0 roquirod.	00 1.00(0)(0), 1020.10(0)(2)
All items	1020.13(a)(3)(5) 9/ 10/	Until strand tensioning is released. 15/	504.06(c)(6), 1020.13(e)(2) 19/

#### Notes-General:

- 1/ Type I, membrane curing only
- 2/ Type II, membrane curing only
- 3/ Type III, membrane curing only
- 4/ Type I, II and III membrane curing
- 5/ Membrane curing will not be permitted between November 1 and April 15.
- 6/ The use of water to inundate footings, foundation seals or the bottom slab of culverts is permissible when approved by the Engineer, provided the water temperature can be maintained at 7 °C (45 °F) or higher.
- 7/ Asphalt Emulsion for Waterproofing may be used in lieu of other curing methods when specified and permitted according to Article 503.18.
- 8/ On non-traffic surfaces which receive protective coat according to Article 503.19, a linseed oil emulsion curing compound may be used as a substitute for protective coat and other curing methods. The linseed emulsion curing compound will be permitted between April 16 and October 31 of the same year, provided it is applied with a mechanical sprayer according to Article 1101.09 (b), and meets the material requirements of Article 1022,07.
- 9/ Steam curing (heat and moisture) is acceptable and shall be accomplished by the method specified in Article 504.06(c)(6).
- 10/ A moist room according to AASHTO M 201 is acceptable for curing.
- 11/ If curing is required and interrupted because of form removal for cast-in-place concrete items, precast concrete products, or precast prestressed concrete products, the curing shall be resumed within two hours from the start of the form removal.
- 12/ Curing maintained only until opening strength is attained, with a maximum curing period of three days.
- 13/ The curing period shall end when the concrete has attained the mix design strength. The producer has the option to discontinue curing when the concrete has attained 80 percent of the mix design strength or after seven days. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 14/ The producer shall determine the curing period or may elect to not cure the product. All strength test specimens shall remain with the units and shall be subjected to the same curing method and environmental condition as the units, until the time of testing.
- 15/ The producer has the option to continue curing after strand release.
- 16/ When structural steel or structural concrete is in place above slope wall, Article 1020.13(c) shall not apply. The protection method shall be according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 17/ When Article 1020.13(e)(2) is used to protect the deck, the housing may enclose only the bottom and sides. The top surface shall be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(1).
- 18/ For culverts having a waterway opening of 1 sq m (10 sq ft) or less, the culverts may be protected according to Article 1020.13(e)(3).
- 19/ The seven day protection period in the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) shall not apply. The protection period shall end when curing is finished. For the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2), the decrease in temperature shall be according to Article 504.06(c)(6)."

Add the following to Article 1020.13(a) of the Standard Specifications:

"(5) Wetted Cotton Mat Method. After the surface of concrete has been textured or finished, it shall be covered immediately with dry cotton mats. The cotton mats shall be placed in a manner which will not mar the concrete surface. A texture resulting from the cotton mat material is acceptable. The cotton mats shall then be wetted immediately and thoroughly soaked with a gentle spray of water. For bridge decks, a foot bridge shall be used to place and wet the cotton mats.

The cotton mats shall be maintained in a wetted condition until the concrete has hardened sufficiently to place soaker hoses without marring the concrete surface. The soaker hoses shall be placed on top of the cotton mats at a maximum 1.2 m (4 ft) spacing. The cotton mats shall be kept wet with a continuous supply of water for the remainder of the curing period. Other continuous wetting systems may be used if approved by the Engineer.

After placement of the soaker hoses, the cotton mats shall be covered with white polyethylene sheeting or burlap-polyethylene blankets.

For construction items other than bridge decks, soaker hoses or a continuous wetting system will not be required if the alternative method keeps the cotton mats wet. Periodic wetting of the cotton mats is acceptable.

For areas inaccessible to the cotton mats on bridge decks, curing shall be according to Article 1020.13(a)(3)."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Protection of Portland Cement Concrete, Other Than Structures, From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service forecast for the construction area predicts a low of 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, or if the actual temperature drops to 0 °C (32 °F), or lower, concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided at least the following protection:"

Delete Article 1020.13(d) and Articles 1020.13(d)(1),(2),(3),(4) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first five paragraphs of Article 1020.13(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Protection of Portland Cement Concrete Structures From Low Air Temperatures. When the official National Weather Service Forecast for the construction area predicts a low below 7 °C (45 °F), or if the actual temperature drops below 7 °C (45 °F), concrete less than 72 hours old shall be provided protection. Concrete shall also be provided protection when placed during the winter period of December 1 through March 15. Concrete shall not be placed until the materials, facilities, and equipment for protection are approved by the Engineer.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor may be required to place concrete during the winter period. If winter construction is specified, the Contractor shall proceed with the construction, including concrete, excavation, pile driving, steel erection, and all appurtenant work required for the complete construction of the item, except at times when weather conditions make such operations impracticable.

Regardless of the precautions taken, the Contractor shall be responsible for protection of the concrete placed and any concrete damaged by cold temperatures shall be removed and replaced at no additional cost to the Department."

Add the following at the end of the third paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(1) of the Standard Specifications:

"The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete during the protection period."

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The Contractor shall provide means for checking the temperature of the surface of the concrete or air temperature within the housing during the protection period."

Delete the last sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1020.13(e)(3) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

"1022.06 Cotton Mats. Cotton mats shall consist of a cotton fill material, minimum 400 g/sq m (11.8 oz/sq yd), covered with unsized cloth or burlap, minimum 200 g/sq m (5.9 oz/sq yd), and be tufted or stitched to maintain stability.

Cotton mats shall be in a condition satisfactory to the Engineer. Any tears or holes in the mats shall be repaired."

Add the following Article to Section 1022 of the Standard Specifications:

"1022.07 Linseed Oil Emulsion Curing Compound. Linseed oil emulsion curing compound shall be composed of a blend of boiled linseed oil and high viscosity, heavy bodied linseed oil emulsified in a water solution. The curing compound shall meet the requirements of a Type I according to Article 1022.01, except the drying time requirement will be waived. The oil phase shall be  $50 \pm 4$  percent by volume. The oil phase shall consist of 80 percent by mass (weight) boiled linseed oil and 20 percent by mass (weight) Z-8 viscosity linseed oil. The water phase shall be  $50 \pm 4$  percent by volume."

Revise Article 1020.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "1020.14 Temperature Control for Placement. Temperature control for concrete placement shall be according to the following.
  - (a) Temperature Control other than Structures. The temperature of the concrete immediately before placement shall be a minimum of 10 °C (50 °F) and a maximum of 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

Plastic concrete temperatures up to 35 °C (96 °F), as placed, may be permitted provided job site conditions permit placement and finishing without excessive use of water on and/or overworking of the surface. The occurrence within 24 hours of unusual surface distress shall be cause to revert to a maximum 32 °C (90 °F) plastic concrete temperature.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 5 °C (40 °F) and falling or below 2 °C (35 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to between 20 °C (70 °F) and 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

For pavement patching, refer to Article 442.06(e) for additional information on temperature control for placement.

(b) Temperature Control for Structures. The temperature of the concrete, as placed in the forms, shall be a minimum of 10 °C (50 °F) and a maximum of 32 °C (90 °F). Aggregates and/or water shall be heated or cooled as necessary to produce concrete within these temperature limits. When insulated forms are used, the temperature of the concrete mixture shall not exceed 25 °C (80 °F). If the Engineer determines that heat of hydration might cause excessive temperatures in the concrete, the concrete shall be placed at a temperature between 10 °C (50 °F) and 15 °C (60 °F). When concrete is placed in contact with previously placed concrete, the temperature of the concrete may be increased as required to offset anticipated heat loss.

Concrete shall not be placed when the air temperature is below 7 °C (45 °F) and falling or below 4 °C (40 °F), without permission of the Engineer. When placing of concrete is authorized during cold weather, the Engineer may require the water and/or the aggregates to be heated to between 20 °C (70 °F) and 65 °C (150 °F). The aggregates may be heated by either steam or dry heat prior to being placed in the mixer. The apparatus used shall heat the mass uniformly and shall be so arranged as to preclude the possible occurrence of overheated areas which might damage the materials. No frozen aggregates shall be used in the concrete.

When the temperature of the plastic concrete reaches 30 °C (85 °F), an approved retarding admixture shall be used or the approved water reducing admixture in use shall have its dosage increased by 50 percent over the dosage recommended on the Department's Approved List of Concrete Admixtures for the temperature experienced. The amount of retarding admixture to be used will be determined by the Engineer. This requirement may be waived by the Engineer when fly ash compensated mixtures are used.

(c) Temperature. The concrete temperature shall be determined according to ASTM C 1064."

#### **EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2001 Revised: August 1, 2003

Revise Article 1095.04(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) The Epoxide Value (WPE) of Component A shall be tested according to ASTM D 1652 on a pigment free basis. The WPE shall not vary more than plus or minus 50 units of the qualification samples."

Revise Article 1095.04(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(c) The Total Amine Value of Component B shall be tested according to ASTM D 2074. The Total Amine Value shall not vary more than plus or minus 50 units of the qualification samples."

Revise Article 1095.04(g) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(g) The epoxy pavement marking material, when mixed in the proper mix ratio and applied at 0.35 mm to 0.41 mm (14 to 16 mils) wet film thickness and with the proper saturation of glass spheres, shall exhibit a dry no pick-up time of twenty minutes or less when tested according to ASTM D 711."

Revise Article 1095.04(m) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(m) The glass beads meet the requirements of Article 1095.07 and the following:
  - (1) The first drop glass beads shall be tested by the standard visual method of large glass spheres adopted by the Department. The beads shall have a silane coating and meet the following sieve requirements.

Sieve Size	U.S. Standard Sieve Number	% Passing (by weight)
1.70 mm	12	95-100
1.40 mm	14	75-95
1.18 mm	16	10-47
1.00 mm	18	0-7
850 μm	20	0-5

(2) The second drop glass beads shall be Type B."

Revise the second sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1095.04(n) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Subject the coated panel for 75 hours to accelerated weathering using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV – condensation type) as specified in ASTM G 53 (equipped with UVB-313 lamps)."

# **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)**

Effective: August 1, 2001 Revised: November 1, 2001

When the Engineer is notified or determines an erosion and/or sediment control deficiency(s) exists, he/she will direct the Contractor in writing to correct the deficiency. The Contractor shall then correct the deficiency within 24 hours. The deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or implementation of erosion and/or sediment control devices included in the contract, or any failure to comply with the conditions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Storm Water Permit for Construction Site Activities.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency(s) within 24 hours, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The time period will begin with the initial written notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the corrected work. The per calendar day deduction will be either \$1000.00 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater.

If the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiencies and deduct the cost from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action shall in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

#### FLAGGER VESTS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2003 Revised: January 1, 2006

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.04(c)(1) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The flagger shall be stationed to the satisfaction of the Engineer and be equipped with a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments and approved flagger traffic control signs conforming to Standard 702001 and Article 702.05(e)."

Revise Article 701.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(6) Nighttime Flagging. Flaggers shall be illuminated by an overhead light source providing a minimum vertical illuminance of 108 lux (10 fc) measured 300 mm (1 ft) out from the flagger's chest. The bottom of any luminaire shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft) above the pavement. Luminaire(s) shall be shielded to minimize glare to approaching traffic and trespass light to adjoining properties.

The flagger vest shall be a fluorescent orange or fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 3 garments."

# FREEZE-THAW RATING (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revise the first sentence of Article 1004.02(f) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When coarse aggregate is used to produce portland cement concrete for base course, base course widening, pavement, driveway pavement, sidewalk, shoulders, curb, gutter, combination curb and gutter, median, paved ditch or their repair using concrete, the gradation permitted will be determined from the results of the Department's Freeze-Thaw Test."

#### IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2003

Revised: April 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, and removing temporary impact attenuators of the category and test level specified.

<u>Materials</u>. Materials shall meet the requirements of the impact attenuator manufacturer and the following:

14	
Item	
(a) Fine Aggregate (Note 1)	1003.01
(b) Steel Posts, Structural Shapes, and Plates	1006.04
(c) Rail Elements, End Section Plates, and Splice Plates	1006.25
(d) Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Hardware	1006.25
(e) Hollow Structural Tubing	1006.27(b)
(f) Wood Posts and Wood Blockouts	
(g) Preservative Treatment	
(h) Rapid Set Mortar (Note 2)	•

Note 1. Fine aggregate shall be FA-1 or FA-2, Class A quality. The sand shall be unbagged and shall have a maximum moisture content of five percent.

Note 2. Rapid set mortar shall be obtained from the Department's approved list of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitous Materials for Concrete Repairs. For a rapid set mortar mixture, one part packaged rapid set cement shall be combined with two parts fine aggregate, by volume or a packaged rapid set mortar shall be used. Mixing of the rapid set mortar shall be according to the manufacturer's instructions.

#### **CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

<u>General</u>. Impact Attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for the test level specified and shall be on the Department's approved list.

<u>Installation</u>. Regrading of slopes or approaches for the installation shall be as shown on the plans.

Attenuator bases, when required by the manufacturer, shall be constructed on a prepared subgrade according to the manufacturer's specifications. The surface of the base shall be slightly sloped or crowned to facilitate drainage.

Impact attenuators shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and include all necessary transitions between the impact attenuator and the item to which it is attached.

When water filled attenuators are used between November 1 and April 15, they shall contain anti-freeze according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Markings. Sand module impact attenuators shall be striped with alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes. There shall be at least two of each stripe on each module.

Other types of impact attenuators shall have a terminal marker applied to their nose and reflectors along their sides.

<u>Maintenance</u>. All maintenance of the impact attenuators shall be the responsibility of the Contractor until removal is directed by the Engineer.

<u>Relocate</u>. When relocation of temporary impact attenuators is specified, they shall be removed, relocated and reinstalled at the new location. The reinstallation requirements shall be the same as those for a new installation.

Removal. When the Engineer determines the temporary impact attenuators are no longer required, the installation shall be dismantled with all hardware becoming the property of the Contractor.

Surplus material shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03. Anti-freeze, when present, shall be disposed of/recycled according to local ordinances.

When impact attenuators have been anchored to the pavement, the anchor holes shall be repaired with rapid set mortar. Only enough water to permit placement and consolidation by rodding shall be used and the material shall be struck-off flush.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as each, where each is defined as one complete installation.

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (SEVERE USE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (SEVERE USE, WIDE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS, TEMPORARY (NON-REDIRECTIVE) of the test level specified.

Relocation of the devices will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (FULLY REDIRECTIVE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (SEVERE USE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS, RELOCATE (NON-REDIRECTIVE); of the test level specified.

Regrading of slopes or approaches will be paid for according to Section 202 and/or Section 204 of the Standard Specifications.

# MINIMUM LANE WIDTH WITH LANE CLOSURE (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the eighth paragraph of Article 701.04(a) of the Standard Specifications.

"The minimum lane width adjacent to a closed lane during paving, patching, and other moving operations on freeways and expressways shall be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft). The 3 m (10 ft) shall be clear, unobstructed, and free of channelizing devices or other obstacles."

#### **MULCHING SEEDED AREAS (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2005

Delete Article 251.02(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following to Article 251.02 of the Standard Specifications:

Delete Article 251.03(b)(1) of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following to Article 251.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(d) Method 4. This method shall consist of applying compost combined with a performance additive designed to bind/stabilize the compost. The compost/performance additive mixture shall be applied to the surface of the slope using a pneumatic blower at a depth of 50 mm (2 in.)."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 251.06(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Mulch Methods 1, 2, 3, and 4 will be measured for payment in hectares (acres) of surface area mulched."

Revise Article 251.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"251.07 Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per hectare (acre) for MULCH, METHOD 1; MULCH, METHOD 2; MULCH, METHOD 3; or MULCH, METHOD 4; and at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for EROSION CONTROL BLANKET."

Add the following after the second paragraph of Article 1081.05(b) of the Standard Specifications:

"Chemical Compost Binder. Chemical compost binder shall be a commercially available product specifically recommended by the manufacturer for use as a compost stabilizer.

The compost binder shall be nonstaining and nontoxic to vegetation and the environment. It shall disperse evenly and rapidly and remain in suspension when agitated in water.

Prior to use of the compost binder, the Contractor shall submit a notarized certification by the manufacturer stating that it meets these requirements. Chemical compost binder shall be packaged, stored, and shipped according to the manufacturer's recommendations with the net quantity plainly shown on each package or container."

## PARTIAL PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2003

Revise Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"109.07 Partial Payments. Partial payments will be made as follows:

(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the amount of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved. Furthermore, progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

(b) Material Allowances. At the discretion of the Department, payment may be made for materials, prior to their use in the work, when satisfactory evidence is presented by the Contractor. Satisfactory evidence includes justification for the allowance (to expedite the work, meet project schedules, regional or national material shortages, etc.), documentation of material and transportation costs, and evidence that such material is properly stored on the project or at a secure location acceptable and accessible to the Department.

Material allowances will be considered only for nonperishable materials when the cost, including transportation, exceeds \$10,000 and such materials are not expected to be utilized within 60 days of the request for the allowance. For contracts valued under \$500,000, the minimum \$10,000 requirement may be met by combining the principal (material) product of no more than two contract items. An exception to this two item limitation may be considered for any contract regardless of value for items in which material (products) are similar except for type and/or size.

Material allowances shall not exceed the value of the contract items in which used and shall not include the cost of installation or related markups. Amounts paid by the Department for material allowances will be deducted from estimates due the Contractor as the material is used. Two-sided copies of the Contractor's cancelled checks for materials and transportation must be furnished to the Department within 60 days of payment of the allowances or the amounts will be reclaimed by the Department."

## PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: September 1, 2003

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts no later than 30 days from the receipt of each payment made to the Contractor.

State law addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, generally requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor is required to make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor performing work within 15 calendar days after receipt of the state payment. Section 7 of the State Prompt Payment Act further provides that interest in the amount of 2% per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

As progress payments are made to the Contractor in accordance with Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the Contractor shall make a corresponding partial payment within 15 calendar days to each subcontractor in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors shall be paid in full within 15 calendar days after the subcontractor's work has been satisfactorily completed. The Contractor shall hold no retainage from the subcontractors.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor against the State of Illinois or authorize any cause of action against the State of Illinois on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will neither determine the reasonableness of any cause for delay of payment nor enforce any claim to payment, including interest. Moreover, the Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement. State law creates remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond in accordance with the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

#### PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: August 10, 2005

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Add the following State of Illinois requirements to the Federal requirements contained in Section V of Form FHWA-1273:

"The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

#### "IV. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- 1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days' notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

All personnel, excluding flaggers, working outside of a vehicle (car or truck) within 7.6 m (25 ft) of pavement open to traffic shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/.green vest meeting the requirements of the American National Standards Institute specification ANSI/ISEA 107-1999 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments. Other types of garments may be substituted for the vest as long as the garments have manufacturers tags identifying them as meeting the ANSI Class 2 requirement.

# PORTLAND CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2005 Revised: November 1, 2005

Add the following paragraph after the last paragraph of Article 1001.01 of the Standard Specifications.

"For portland cement according to ASTM C 150, the bill of lading shall state if limestone has been added. The bill of lading shall also state that the limestone addition is not in excess of five percent by mass (weight) of the cement."

## PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 1103.01(b) of the Standard Specifications:

"The truck mixer shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

"The truck agitator shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 1103.01(d) of the Standard Specifications:

"The nonagitator truck shall be approved before use according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1103.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The plant shall be approved before production begins according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Approval of Concrete Plants and Delivery Trucks"."

## PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 1999

Revised: November 1, 2004

<u>Product Approval.</u> Precast concrete products shall be produced according to the Department's current Policy Memorandum, "Quality Control/Quality Assurance Program for Precast Concrete Products". The Policy Memorandum applies to precast concrete products listed under the Products Key of the "Approved List of Certified Precast Concrete Producers".

<u>Precast Concrete Box Culverts</u>. Add the following sentence to the end of the fourth paragraph of Article 540.06:

"After installation, the interior and exterior joint gap between precast concrete box culvert sections shall not exceed 38 mm (1 1/2 in.)."

<u>Portland Cement Replacement</u>. For precast concrete products using Class PC concrete or other mixtures, portland cement replacement with fly ash or ground granulated blast-furnace (GGBF) slag shall be governed by the AASHTO or ASTM standard specification referenced in the Standard Specifications.

For all other precast concrete products using Class PC concrete or other mixtures, portland cement replacement with fly ash or GGBF slag shall be approved by the Engineer. Class F fly ash shall not exceed 15 percent by mass (weight) of the total portland cement and Class F fly ash. Class C fly ash shall not exceed 20 percent by mass (weight) of the total portland cement and Class C fly ash. GGBF slag shall not exceed 25 percent by mass (weight) of the total portland cement and GGBF slag.

Concrete mix designs, for precast concrete products, shall not consist of portland cement, fly ash and GGBF slag.

Ready-Mixed Concrete. Delete the last paragraph of Article 1020.11(a) of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Shipping</u>. When a precast concrete product has attained the specified strength, the earliest the product may be loaded, shipped, and used is on the fifth calendar day. The first calendar day shall be the date casting was completed.

Acceptance. Products which have been lot or piece inspected and approved by the Department prior to July 1, 1999, will be accepted for use on this contract.

419.doc

#### REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005 Revised: November 2, 2005

Revise Article 1006.10(a) of the Supplemental Specifications to read:

- "(a) Reinforcement Bars. Reinforcement bars will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Reinforcement Bar and Dowel Bar Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list of producers.
  - (1) Reinforcement Bars (Non-Coated). Reinforcement bars shall be according to ASTM A 706M (A 706), Grade 420 (60) for deformed bars and the following.
    - a. Chemical Composition. The chemical composition of the bars shall be according to the following table.

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION				
Element 1/	Heat Analysis (% maximum)	Product Analysis (% maximum)		
Carbon	0.30	0.33		
Manganese	1.50	1.56		
Phosphorus	0.035	0.045		
Sulfur	0.045	0.055		
Silicon	0.50	0.55		
Nickel	2/	2/		
Chromium	2/	2/		
Molybdenum	2/	2/		
Copper	2/	2/		
Titanium	2/	2/		
Vanadium	2/	2/		
Columbium	2/	2/		
Aluminum	21, 3/	2/, 3/		
Tin ^{4/}	0.040	0.044		

- Note 1/. The bars shall not contain any traces of radioactive elements.
- Note 2/. There is no composition limit but the element must be reported.

Note 3/. If aluminum is not an intentional addition to the steel for deoxidation or killing purposes, residual aluminum content need not be reported.

Note 4/. If producer bar testing indicates an elongation of 15 percent or more and passing of the bend test, the tin composition requirement may be waived.

- Heat Numbers. Bundles or bars at the construction site shall be marked or tagged with heat identification numbers of the bar producer.
- c. Guided Bend Test. Bars may be subject to a guided bend test across two pins which are free to rotate, where the bending force shall be centrally applied with a fixed or rotating pin of a certain diameter as specified in Table 3 of ASTM A 706M (A 706). The dimensions and clearances of this guided bend test shall be according to ASTM E 190.
- d. Spiral Reinforcment. Spiral reinforcement shall be deformed or plain bars conforming to the above requirements or cold-drawn steel wire conforming to AASHTO M 32.
- (2) Epoxy Coated Reinforcement Bars. Epoxy coated reinforcement bars shall be according to Article 1006.10(a)(1) and shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284M (M 284) and the following.
  - a. Certification. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified under the Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute's (CRSI) Epoxy Plant Certification Program.
  - b. Coating Thickness. The thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 0.18 to 0.30 mm (7 to 12 mils). When spiral reinforcment is coated after fabrication, the thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 0.18 to 0.50 mm (7 to 20 mils).
  - c. Cutting Reinforcement. Reinforcement bars may be sheared or sawn to length after coating, providing the end damage to the coating does not extend more than 13 mm (0.5 in.) back and the cut is patched before any visible rusting appears. Flame cutting will not be permitted."

#### SEEDING AND SODDING (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004 Revised: August 1, 2005

Revise Class 1A and 2A seeding mixtures shown in Table 1 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Table 1 - SEEDING MIXTURES				
Class – Type		Seeds	kg/hectare (lb/acre)	
1A	Salt Tolerant	Bluegrass	70 (60)	
	Lawn Mixture 7/	Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)	
		Audubon Red Fescue	20 (20)	
		Rescue 911 Hard Fescue	20 (20)	
		Fults Salt Grass*	70 (60)	
2A	Salt Tolerant	Alta Fescue or Ky 31	70 (60)	
	Roadside Mixture 7/	Perennial Ryegrass	20 (20)	
٠		Audubon Red Fescue	20 (30)	
		Rescue 911 Hard Fescue	20 (30)	
	· · · · · ·	Fults Salt Grass 1/	70 (60)"	

Revise Note 7 of Article 250.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Note 7. In Districts 1 through 6, the planting times shall be April 1 to June 15 and August 1 to November 1. In Districts 7 through 9, the planting times shall be March 1 to June 1 and August 1 to November 15. Seeding may be performed outside these dates provided the Contractor guarantees a minimum of 75 percent uniform growth over the entire seeded area(s) after one growing season. The guarantee shall be submitted to the Engineer in writing prior to performing the work. After one growing season, areas not sustaining 75 percent uniform growth shall be interseeded or reseeded, as determined by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense."

Add the following sentence to Article 252.04 of the Standard Specifications:

"Sod shall not be placed during the months of July and August."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 252.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"252.08 Sod Watering. Within two hours after the sod has been placed, water shall be applied at a rate of 25 L/sq m (5 gal/sq yd). Additional water shall be applied every other day at a rate of 15 L/sq m (3 gal/sq yd) for a total of 15 additional waterings. During periods exceeding 26 °C (80 °F) or subnormal rainfall, the schedule of additional waterings may be altered with the approval of the Engineer."

Revise Article 252.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"252.09 Supplemental Watering. During periods exceeding 26 °C (80 °F) or subnormal rainfall, supplemental watering may be required after the initial and additional waterings. Supplemental watering shall be performed when directed by the Engineer. Water shall be applied at the rate specified by the Engineer within 24 hours of notice."

Revise the first and third paragraphs of Article 252.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"252.12 Method of Measurement. Sodding will be measured for payment in place and the area computed in square meters (square yards). To be acceptable for final payment, the sod shall be growing in place for a minimum of 30 days in a live, healthy condition. When directed by the Engineer, any defective or unacceptable sod shall be removed, replaced and watered by the Contractor at his/her own expense."

"Supplemental watering will be measured for payment in units of 1000 L (1000 gal) of water applied on the sodded areas. Waterings performed in addition to those required by Article 252.08 or after the 30 day establishment period will be considered as supplemental watering."

Replace the first paragraph of Article 252.13 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "252.13 Basis of Payment. Sodding will be paid for at the contract unit price per square meter (square yard) for SODDING or SODDING, SALT TOLERANT according to the following schedule.
  - (a) Initial Payment. Upon placement of sod, 25 percent of the pay item will be paid.
  - (b) Final Payment. Upon acceptance of sod, the remaining 75 percent of the pay item will be paid."

Revise Article 1081.03(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Salt Tolerant Sod.

Variety	Percent by Weight	
Buffalo Grass	30%	
Buchloe Dactyloides		
Amigo Fineleaf Tall Fescue	20%	
Audubon Red Fescue	15%	
Rescue 911 Hard Fescue	15%	
Rugby Kentucky Bluegrass	5%	
Fults Pucinnellia Distans	15%"	

Revise Table II of Article 1081.04(c)(6) of the Standard Specifications to read:

		TA	BLE II			-
	Hard Seed Percent	Purity Percent	Pure, Live Seed Percent	Weed Percent	Secondary Noxious Weeds	
Variety of Seeds	Maximum	Minimum	Minimum	Maximum	No. per kg (oz) Max. Permitted*	Remarks
Alfalfa	20	92	89	0.50	211 (6)	1/
Brome Grass	-	90	75	0.50	175 (5)	-
Clover, Alsike	-15	92	87	0.30	211 (6)	2/
Clover, Crimson	15	92	83	0.50	211 (6)	
Clover, Ladino	15	92	87	0.30	211 (6)	=
Clover, Red	20	92	87	0.30	211 (6)	<del>-</del>
Clover, White Dutch	30	92	87	0.30	211 (6)	3/
Audubon Red Fescue	<i>i</i> 0	97	82	0.10	105 (3)	
Fescue, Alta or Ky. 31	· <u>-</u>	97	82	1.00	105 (3)	er trought of the trouble
Fescue, Creeping Red	-	97	82	1.00	105 (3)	-
Fults Salt Grass	0	98	85.	0.10	70 (2)	Ďryd∓yte.
Kentucky Bluegrass	-	97	80	0.30	247 (7)	. 5/
Lespedeza, Korean	20	92	84	0.50	211 (6)	3/
Oats	. ` -	92	88	0.50	70 (2)	4/
Orchard Grass	-	90	78	1.50	175 (5)	4/
Redtop	<b>-</b> ,	90	. 78	1.80	175 (5)	4/
Ryegrass, Perennial, Annual	-	97	85	0.30	175 (5)	4/
Rye, Grain, Winter	· -	92	83	0.50	70 (2)	4/
Rescue 911 Hard Fescue	0	97	82	0.10	105 (3)	
Timothy		92	84	0.50	175 (5)	4/
Vetch, Crown	30	92	67	1.00	211 (6)	3/ & 6/
Vetch, Spring	30	92	88	1.00	70 (̀2)	4/
Vetch, Winter	15	92	83	1.00	105 (3)	• 4/
Wheat, hard Red Winter	: <u>-</u>	92	89	0.50	70 (2)	4/

# SELF-CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONSTRUCTION (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005

<u>Definition</u>. Self-consolidating concrete is a flowable mixture that does not require mechanical vibration for consolidation.

<u>Usage</u>. Self-consolidating concrete may be used for cast-in-place concrete construction items involving Class MS and SI concrete. Self-consolidating concrete may also be used for drilled shafts.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

(a) <u>Self-Consolidating Admixtures</u>. The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture will be evaluated according to the test methods and mix design proportions referenced in AASHTO M 194, except the following physical requirements shall be met:

- (1) For initial and final set times, the allowable deviation of the test concrete from the reference concrete shall not be more than 1.0 hour earlier or 1.5 hours later.
- (2) For compressive and flexural strengths, the test concrete shall be a minimum of 90 percent of the reference concrete at 3, 7, and 28 days.
- (3) The length change of the test concrete shall be a maximum 135 percent of the reference concrete. However, if the length change of the reference concrete is less than 0.030 percent, the length change of the test concrete shall be a maximum 0.010 percentage units greater than the reference concrete.
- (4) The relative durability factor of the test concrete shall be a minimum 80 percent.
- (b) <u>Fine Aggregate</u>. A fine aggregate used alone in the mix design shall not have an expansion greater than 0.30 percent per ASTM C 1260. For a blend of two or more fine aggregates, the resulting blend shall not have an expansion greater than 0.30 percent.

The aggregate blend expansion will be calculated as follows:

Aggregate Blend Expansion =  $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + \dots$ etc.

Where: a, b, c, ... = percent of aggregate blend A, B, C, ... = aggregate expansion according to ASTM C 1260

Mix Design Criteria. Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications shall apply except as follows:

- (a) The minimum cement factor shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications or as specified. The maximum cement factor shall be 418 kg/cu m (7.05 cwt/cu yd). The cement factor shall not be reduced if a water-reducing, retarding, or high range water-reducing admixture is used.
- (b) The maximum allowable water/cement ratio shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications or 0.44, whichever is lower.
- (c) The slump requirements shall not apply.
- (d) The coarse aggregate gradations shall be CA 11, CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or a blend of these gradations. CA 11 shall not be used for drilled shafts or when the Engineer approves a horizontal flow distance greater than 9 m (30 ft). The fine aggregate proportion shall be a maximum 50 percent by mass (weight) of the total aggregate used.
- (e) The slump flow range shall be ± 50 mm (± 2 in.) of the Contractor target value, and within the overall Department range of 510 mm (20 in.) minimum to 710 mm (28 in.) maximum.
- (f) The visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.
- (g) The J-ring value shall be a maximum of 100 mm (4 in.). The Contractor may specify a lower maximum in the mix design.
- (h) The L-box blocking ratio shall be a minimum of 60 percent. The Contractor may specify a higher minimum in the mix design.
- (i) The column segregation index shall be a maximum 15 percent.
- (j) The hardened visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.

<u>Test Methods</u>. Illinois Test Procedures SCC-1, SCC-2, SCC-3, SCC-4, SCC-5, SCC-6, and Illinois Modified AASHTO T 22, 23, 121, 126, 141, 152, 177, 196, and 309 shall be used for testing of self-consolidating concrete mixtures.

Mix Design Submittal. The Contractor's Level III PCC Technician shall submit a mix design according to the "Portland Cement Concrete Level III Technician" course manual, except target slump information is not applicable and will not be required. However, a slump flow target range

shall be submitted. In addition, the design mortar factor may exceed 1.10 and durability test data will be waived.

A J-ring value shall be submitted if a lower mix design maximum will apply. An L-box blocking ratio shall be submitted if a higher mix design minimum will apply. The Contractor shall also indicate applicable construction items for the mix design.

Trial mixture information will also be required by the Engineer. A trial mixture is a batch of concrete tested by the Contractor to verify the Contractor's mix design will meet specification requirements. Trial mixture information shall include test results as specified in the "Portland Cement Concrete Level III Technician" course manual. Test results shall also include slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring value, L-box blocking ratio, column segregation index, and hardened visual stability index. For the trial mixture, the slump flow shall be near the midpoint of the proposed slump flow target range.

<u>Trial Batch</u>. A minimum 1.5 cu m (2 cu yd) trial batch shall be produced, and the self-consolidating concrete admixture dosage proposed by the Contractor shall be used. The slump flow shall be within 25 mm (1.0 in.) of the maximum slump flow range specified by the Contractor, and the air content shall be within the top half of the allowable specification range.

The trial batch shall be scheduled a minimum of 21 calendar days prior to anticipated use, and shall be performed in the presence of the Engineer.

The Contractor shall provide the labor, equipment, and materials to test the concrete. The mixture will be evaluated by the Engineer for strength, air content, slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring value, L-box blocking ratio, column segregation index, and hardened visual stability index.

Upon review of the test data from the trial batch, the Engineer will verify or deny the use of the mix design and notify the Contractor. Verification by the Engineer will include the Contractor's target slump flow range. If applicable, the Engineer will verify the Contractor's maximum J-ring value and minimum L-box blocking ratio.

A new trial batch will be required whenever there is a change in the source of any component material, proportions, dosage of the self-consolidating concrete admixture, batch sequence, mixing speed, mixing time, or as determined by the Engineer. The testing criteria for the new trial batch will be determined by the Engineer.

When necessary, the trial batches shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications.

<u>Mixing Portland Cement Concrete</u>. In addition to Article 1020.11 of the Standard Specifications, the mixing time for central-mixed concrete shall not be reduced as a result of a mixer performance test. Truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete shall be mixed in a truck mixer for a minimum of 100 revolutions.

Wash water, if used, shall be completely discharged from the drum or container before the succeeding batch is introduced.

The batch sequence, mixing speed, and mixing time shall be appropriate to prevent cement balls and mix foaming for central-mixed, truck-mixed, and shrink-mixed concrete.

<u>Falsework and Forms</u>. In addition to Articles 503.05 and 503.06 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall design falsework and forms for full hydrostatic head pressure of the concrete. Forms shall be tight to prevent leakage of fluid concrete.

<u>Placing and Consolidating</u>. Concrete placement and consolidations shall be according to Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications except as follows:

Revise the third paragraph of Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Open troughs and chutes shall extend as nearly as practicable to the point of deposit. The drop distance of concrete shall not exceed 1.5 m (5 ft). If necessary, a tremie shall be used to meet this requirement. The maximum distance of horizontal flow from the point of deposit shall be 9 m (30 ft), unless approved otherwise by the Engineer. For drilled shafts, free fall placement will not be permitted."

Delete the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth paragraphs of Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the eleventh paragraph of Article 503.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Concrete shall be placed in continuous layers. When it is necessary by reason of an emergency to place less than a complete horizontal layer in one operation, such layer shall terminate in a vertical bulkhead. In order that the concrete will not be injured and that there shall be no line of separation between the batches, the separate batches shall follow each other closely as recommended by the manufacturer of the self-consolidating concrete admixture(s). In no case shall the interval of time between the placing of successive batches be greater than 20 minutes. Concrete shall be rodded with a piece of lumber or conduit if the material has lost its fluidity prior to placement of additional concrete. Any other method for restoring the fluidity of the concrete shall be approved by the Engineer. If ready-mixed concrete is used, the requirements of Article 1020.11 shall apply. Delivery of mixed concrete shall be regulated so that there will not be an interruption in the placing of concrete in the forms, as recommended by the manufacturer of the self-consolidating concrete admixture(s). In no case shall the interval of time be greater than 20 minutes."

Quality Control by Contractor at Plant. The specified test frequencies for aggregate gradation, aggregate moisture, air content, unit weight/yield, and temperature shall be performed as indicated in the contract plans.

Slump flow, visual stability index, and J-ring or L-box tests shall be performed as needed to control production. The column segregation index test and hardened visual stability index test will not be required to be performed at the plant.

Quality Control by Contractor at Jobsite. The specified test frequencies for air content, strength, and temperature shall be performed as indicated in the contract plans.

Slump flow, visual stability index, and J-ring or L-box tests shall be performed on the first two truck deliveries of the day, and every 40 cu m (50 cu yd) thereafter. The Contractor shall select either the J-ring or L-box test for jobsite testing.

The column segregation index test will not be required to be performed at the jobsite. The hardened visual stability index test shall be performed on the first truck delivery of the day, and every 230 cu m (300 cu yd) thereafter. Slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring value or L-box blocking ratio, air content, and concrete temperature shall be recorded for each hardened visual stability index test.

The Contractor shall retain all hardened visual stability index cut cylinder specimens until the Engineer notifies the Contractor that the specimens may be discarded.

If mix foaming or other potential detrimental material is observed during placement or at the completion of the pour, the material shall be removed while the concrete is still plastic.

Quality Assurance by Engineer at Plant. For air content and aggregate gradation, quality assurance independent sample testing and split sample testing will be performed as indicated in the contract plans.

For slump flow, visual stability index, and J-ring or L-box tests, quality assurance independent sample testing and split sample testing will be performed as determined by the Engineer.

<u>Quality Assurance by Engineer at Jobsite</u>. For air content and strength, quality assurance independent sample testing and split sample testing will be performed as indicated in the contract plans.

For slump flow, visual stability index, J-ring or L-box, and hardened visual stability index tests, quality assurance independent sample testing will be performed as determined by the Engineer.

For slump flow and visual stability index quality assurance split sample testing, the Engineer will perform tests at the beginning of the project on the first three tests performed by the Contractor. Thereafter, a minimum of ten percent of total tests required of the Contractor will be performed per plant, which will include a minimum of one test per mix design. The acceptable limit of precision will be 25 mm (1 in.) for slump flow, and a limit of precision will not apply to the visual stability index.

For the J-ring or the L-box quality assurance split sample testing, a minimum of 80 percent of the total tests required of the Contractor will be witnessed by the Engineer per plant, which will

include a minimum of one witnessed test per mix design. The Engineer reserves the right to conduct quality assurance split sample testing. The acceptable limit of precision will be 25 mm (1 in.) for the J-ring value and ten percent for the L-box blocking ratio.

For each hardened visual stability index test performed by the Contractor, the cut cylinders shall be presented to the Engineer for determination of the rating. The Engineer reserves the right to conduct quality assurance split sample testing. A limit of precision will not apply to the hardened visual stability index.

## SELF-CONSOLIDATING CONCRETE FOR PRECAST PRODUCTS (BDE)

Effective: July 1, 2004

Revised: November 1, 2005

<u>Definition</u>. Self-consolidating concrete is a flowable mixture that does not require mechanical vibration for consolidation.

<u>Usage</u>. Self-consolidating concrete may be used for precast concrete products.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following.

(a) <u>Self-Consolidating Admixtures</u>. The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture will be evaluated according to the test methods and mix design proportions referenced in AASHTO M 194, except the following physical requirements shall be met:

- (1) For initial and final set times, the allowable deviation of the test concrete from the reference concrete shall not be more than 1.0 hour earlier or 1.5 hours later.
- (2) For compressive and flexural strengths, the test concrete shall be a minimum of 90 percent of the reference concrete at 3, 7 and 28 days.
- (3) The length change of the test concrete shall be a maximum 135 percent of the reference concrete. However, if the length change of the reference concrete is less than 0.030 percent, the length change of the test concrete shall be a maximum 0.010 percentage units greater than the reference concrete.
- (4) The relative durability factor of the test concrete shall be a minimum 80 percent.
- (b) <u>Fine Aggregate</u>. A fine aggregate used alone in the mix design shall not have an expansion greater than 0.30 percent per ASTM C 1260. For a blend of two or more fine aggregates, the resulting blend shall not have an expansion greater than 0.30 percent.

The aggregate blend expansion will be calculated as follows:

Aggregate Blend Expansion =  $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + \dots$ etc.

Where: a, b, c, ... = percent of aggregate blend
A, B, C, ... = aggregate expansion according to ASTM C 1260

## Mix Design Criteria. The mix design criteria shall be as follows:

- (a) The minimum cement factor shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications or as specified. The maximum cement factor shall be 418 kg/cu m (7.05 cwt/cu yd).
- (b) The maximum allowable water/cement ratio shall be according to Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications or 0.44, whichever is lower.
- (c) The slump requirements of Article 1020.04 of the Standard Specifications shall not apply.
- (d) The coarse aggregate gradations shall be CA 11, CA 13, CA 14, CA 16, or a blend of these gradations. CA 11 shall not be used when the Engineer approves a horizontal flow distance greater than 9 m (30 ft). The fine aggregate proportion shall be a maximum 50 percent by mass (weight) of the total aggregate used.
- (e) The slump flow range shall be ± 50 mm (± 2 in.) of the Contractor target value, and within the overall Department range of 510 mm (20 in.) minimum to 710 mm (28 in.) maximum.
- (f) The visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.
- (g) The J-ring value shall be a maximum of 100 mm (4 in.). The Contractor may specify a lower maximum in the mix design.
- (h) The L-box blocking ratio shall be a minimum of 60 percent. The Contractor may specify a higher minimum in the mix design.
- (i) The column segregation index shall be a maximum 15 percent.
- (j) The hardened visual stability index shall be a maximum of 1.

Mix Design Approval. The Contractor shall obtain mix design approval according to the Department's Policy Memorandum "Quality Control/Quality Assurance Program for Precast Concrete Products".

#### STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: July 1, 2004

<u>Description</u>. At the bidder's option, a steel cost adjustment will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor or a credit to the Department for fluctuations in steel prices. The bidder must indicate on the attached form whether or not steel cost adjustments will be part of this contract. This attached form shall be submitted with the bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments.

<u>Types of Steel Products.</u> An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling) Structural Steel Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), frames and grates, and other miscellaneous items will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay item they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

<u>Documentation</u>. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) Evidence that increased or decreased steel costs have been passed on to the Contractor.
- (b) The dates and quantity of steel, in kg (lb), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (c) The quantity of steel, in kg (lb), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

SCA = Q X D

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars

Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in kg (lb)

D = price factor, in dollars per kg (lb)

 $D = CBP_M - CBP_L$ 

Where: CBP_M = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto

Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the

American Metal Market (AMM) for the day the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).

CBP_L = The average of the Consumer Buying Price indices for Shredded Auto Scrap (Chicago) and No. 1 Heavy Melt (Chicago) as published by the AMM for the day the contract is let. The indices will be converted from dollars per ton to dollars per kg (lb).

The unit masses (weights) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the  $CBP_M$  will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

Basis of Payment. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the  $CBP_L$  and  $CBP_M$  in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference =  $\{(CBP_L - CBP_M) \div CBP_L\} \times 100$ 

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the steel items are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

Attachment

Attachment				
ltem	Unit Mass (Weight)			
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)	1			
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 3.80 mm (0.179 in.) wall thickness)	34 kg/m (23 lb/ft)			
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 305 mm (12 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness)	48 kg/m (32 lb/ft)			
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 356 mm (14 in.), 6.35 mm (0.250 in.) wall thickness)	55 kg/m (37 lb/ft)			
Other piling	See plans			
Structural Steel	See plans for weights			
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights			
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	3 kg (6 lb) each			
Mesh Reinforcement	310 kg/sq m (63 lb/100 sq ft)			
Guardrail				
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts	30 kg/m (20 lb/ft)			
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts	45 kg/m (30 lb/ft)			
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts	12 kg/m (8 lb/ft)			
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2	140 kg (305 lb) each			
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6	570 kg (1260 lb) each			
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)	330 kg (730 lb) each			
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	185 kg (410 lb) each			
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms				
Traffic Signal Post	16 kg/m (11 lb/ft)			
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 9 m - 12 m (30 - 40 ft)	21 kg/m (14 lb/ft)			
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 13.5 m – 16.5 m (45 - 55 ft)	31 kg/m (21 lb/ft)			
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 9 m - 15.2 m (30 - 50 ft)	19 kg/m (13 lb/ft)			
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 16.5 m - 18 m (55 - 60 ft)	28 kg/m (19 lb/ft)			
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 24 m – 33.5 m (80 - 110 ft)	46 kg/m (31 lb/ft)			
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 36.5 m – 42.5 m (120 - 140 ft)	97 kg/m (65 lb/ft)			
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 45.5 m – 48.5 m (150 - 160 ft)	119 kg/m (80 lb/ft)			
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)				
Steel Railing, Type SM	95 kg/m (64 lb/ft)			
Steel Railing, Type S-1	58 kg/m (39 lb/ft)			
Steel Railing, Type T-1	79 kg/m (53 lb/ft)			
Steel Bridge Rail	• 77 kg/m (52 lb/ft)			
Frames and Grates				
Frame	115 kg (250 lb)			
Lids and Grates	70 kg (150 lb)			

#### Return With Bid

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

80127

# OPTION FOR STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:	
Company Name:	
Contractor's Option:	
Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the	e contract plans?
Yes □ No □	
Signature: Date: _	

## SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

## SUBGRADE PREPARATION (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revise the tenth paragraph of Article 301.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Equipment of such weight, or used in such a way as to cause a rut in the finished subgrade of 13 mm (1/2 in.) or more in depth, shall be removed from the work or the rutting otherwise prevented."

## **TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER (BDE)**

Effective: October 1, 2002 Revised: November 1, 2003

Revise Section 704 of the Standard Specifications to read:

#### **"SECTION 704. TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER**

**704.01 Description.** This work shall consist of furnishing, placing, maintaining, relocating and removing precast concrete barrier at temporary locations as shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

**704.02 Materials.** Materials shall meet the requirements of the following Articles of Section 1000 - Materials:

Item		Article/Section
(a) Portland Cement Concrete	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1020
(b) Reinforcement Bars (Note 1)		
(c) Connecting Pins and Anchoring Pins	••••	1006.09
(d) Connecting Loop Bars (Note 2)		* .
(e) Rapid Set Mortar (Note 3)		

- Note 1. Reinforcement bars shall be Grade 400 (Grade 60).
- Note 2. Connecting loop bars shall be smooth bars conforming to the requirements of ASTM A 36.
- Note 3. Rapid set materials shall be obtained from the Department's approved list of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitous Materials for Concrete Repairs. For a rapid set mortar mixture, one part packaged rapid set cement shall be combined with two parts fine aggregate, by volume or a packaged rapid set mortar shall be used. Mixing of the rapid set mortar shall be according to the manufacturer's instructions.

#### **CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS**

**704.03 General.** Precast concrete barrier produced after October 1, 2002 shall meet National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350, Category 3, Test Level 3 requirements and have the F shape. Precast concrete barrier shall be constructed according to the Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum "Quality Control/Quality Assurance Program for Precast Concrete Products", applicable portions of Sections 504 and 1020, and to the details shown on the plans.

Precast units shall not be removed from the casting beds until a flexural strength of 2,000 kPa (300 psi) or a compressive strength of 10,000 kPa (1400 psi) is attained. When the

concrete has attained a compressive strength according to Article 1020.04, and not prior to four days after casting, the units may be loaded, shipped and used.

**704.04 Installation**. F shape barrier units shall be seated on bare, clean pavement or paved shoulder and pinned together in a smooth, continuous line at the exact locations provided by the Engineer. The barrier unit at each end of the installation shall be secured to the pavement or paved shoulder using six anchoring pins and protected with an impact attenuator as shown on the plans.

F shape and New Jersey shape barrier units shall not be mixed in the same run.

Barrier units or attachments damaged during transportation or handling, or by traffic during the life of the installation, shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor at his/her expense. The Engineer will be the sole judge in determining which units or attachments require repair or replacement.

The temporary barriers shall be removed when no longer required by the contract. After removal, all anchoring holes in the pavement or paved shoulder shall be filled with a rapid set mortar. Only enough water to permit placement and consolidation by rodding shall be used and the material shall be struck-off flush.

704.05 New Jersey Shape Barrier. New Jersey shape barrier produced prior to October 1, 2002 according to earlier Department standards, may be used until January 1, 2008.

Barrier units or attachments damaged during transportation or handling, or by traffic during the life of the installation, shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor at his/her expense. The Engineer will be the sole judge in determining which units or attachments require repair or replacement.

F shape and New Jersey shape barrier units shall not be mixed in the same run.

The barrier unit at each end of the installation shall be secured to the pavement or paved shoulder using six dowel bars and protected with an impact attenuator as shown on the plans.

The temporary barriers shall be removed when no longer required by the contract. After removal, all anchoring holes in the pavement or paved shoulder shall be filled with a rapid set mortar. Only enough water to permit placement and consolidation by rodding shall be used and the material shall be struck-off flush.

**704.06 Method of Measurement.** Temporary concrete barrier will be measured for payment in meters (feet) in place along the centerline of the barrier. When temporary concrete barrier is relocated within the limits of the jobsite, the relocated barrier will be measured for payment in meters (feet) in place along the centerline of the barrier.

**704.07** Basis of Payment. When the Contractor furnishes the barrier units, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter (foot) for TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER or RELOCATE TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER.

When the Department furnishes the barrier units, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price per meter (foot) for TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER, STATE OWNED or RELOCATE TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER, STATE OWNED.

Impact attenuators will be paid for separately."

## TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Revise the fifth sentence of the third paragraph of Article 280.04(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"This work may be constructed of hay or straw bales, extruded UV resistant high density polyethylene panels, erosion control blanket, mulch barrier, aggregate barriers, excavation, seeding, or mulch used separately or in combination, as approved, by the Engineer."

Add the following paragraphs after the fifth paragraph of Article 280.04(a) of the Standard Specifications.

"A ditch check constructed of extruded, UV resistant, high density polyethylene panels, "M" pins and erosion control blanket shall consist of the following materials:

Extruded, UV resistant, high density polyethylene panels shall have a minimum height of 250 mm (10 in.) and minimum length of 1.0 m (39.4 in.). The panels shall have a 51 mm (2 in.) lip along the bottom of the panel. Each panel shall have a single rib thickness of 4 mm (5/32 in.) with a 12 mm (1/2 in.) distance between the ribs. The panels shall have an average apparent opening size equal to 4.75 mm (No. 4) sieve, with an average of 30 percent open area. The tensile strength of each panel shall be 26.27 kN/m (1800 lb/ft) in the machine direction and 7.3 kN/m (500 lb/ft) in the transverse direction when tested according to ASTM D 4595.

"M" pins shall be at least 76 mm (3 in.) by 686 mm (27 in.), constructed out of deformed grade C1008 D3.5 rod (0.211 in. diameter). The rod shall have a minimum tensile strength of 55 MPa (8000 psi).

Erosion control blanket shall conform to Article 251.04.

A section of erosion control blanket shall be placed transverse to the flowline direction of the ditch prior to the construction of the polyethylene ditch check. The length of the section shall extend from the top of one side of the ditch to the top of the opposite side of the ditch, while the width of the section shall be one roll width of the blanket. The upstream edge of the erosion control blanket shall be secured in a 100 mm (4 in.) trench. The blanket shall be secured in the trench with 200 mm (8 in.) staples placed at 300 mm (1 ft) intervals along the edge before the trench is backfilled. Once the upstream edge of the blanket is secured, the downstream edge shall be secured with 200 mm (8 in.) staples placed at 300 mm (1 ft) intervals along the edge. The polyethylene ditch check shall be installed in the middle of the erosion control blanket, with the lip of each panel facing outward.

The ditch check shall consist of two panels placed back to back forming a single row. Placement of the first two panels shall be at the toe of the backslope or sideslope, with the panels extending across the bottom of the ditch. Subsequent panels shall extend both across the bottom of the ditch and up the opposite sideslope, as well as up the original backslope or sideslope at the distance determined by the Engineer.

The M pins shall be driven through the panel lips to secure the panels to the ground. M pins shall be installed in the center of the panels with adjacent panels overlapping the ends a minimum of 50 mm (2 in.). The pins shall be placed through both sets of panels at each overlap. They shall be installed at an interval of three M pins per one meter (39 in.) length of ditch check. The panels shall be wedged into the M pins at the top to ensure firm contact between the entire bottom of the panels and the soil."

## TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 1992 Revised: January 1, 2005

To ensure a prompt response to incidents involving the integrity of work zone traffic control, the Contractor shall provide a telephone number where a responsible individual can be contacted 24 hours-a-day.

When the Engineer is notified, or determines a traffic control deficiency exists, he/she will notify and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time. The specified time, which begins upon notification to the Contractor, will be from 1/2 hour to 12 hours based upon the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge.

A deficiency may be any lack of repair, maintenance, or non-compliance with the traffic control plan. A deficiency may also be applied to situations where corrective action is not an option such as the use of non-certified flaggers for short term operations; working with lane closures beyond the time allowed in the contract; or failure to perform required contract obligations such as traffic control surveillance.

If the Contractor fails to correct a deficiency within the specified time, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency exists. The calendar day(s) will begin with notification to the Contractor and end with the Engineer's acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be either \$1,000 or 0.05 percent of the awarded contract value, whichever is greater. For those deficiencies where corrective action was not an option this monetary deduction will be immediate.

In addition, if the Contractor fails to respond, the Engineer may correct the deficiency and the cost thereof will be deducted from monies due or which may become due the Contractor. This corrective action will in no way relieve the Contractor of his/her contractual requirements or responsibilities.

## WEIGHT CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2001 Revised: August 1, 2002

The Contractor shall provide accurate weights of materials delivered to the contract for incorporation into the work (whether temporary or permanent) and for which the basis of payment is by weight. These weights shall be documented on delivery tickets which shall identify the source of the material, type of material, the date and time the material was loaded, the contract number, the net weight, the tare weight when applicable and the identification of the transporting vehicle. For aggregates, the Contractor shall have the driver of the vehicle furnish or establish an acceptable alternative to provide the contract number and a copy of the material order to the source for each load. The source is defined as that facility that produces the final material product that is to be incorporated into the contract pay items.

The Department will conduct random, independent vehicle weight checks for material sources according to the procedures outlined in the Documentation Section Policy Statement of the Department's Construction Manual and hereby incorporated by reference. The results of the independent weight checks shall be applicable to all contracts containing this Special Provision. Should the vehicle weight check for a source result in the net weight of material on the vehicle exceeding the net weight of material shown on the delivery ticket by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle weight check and immediately furnish a copy of the results to the Contractor. No adjustment in pay quantity will be made. Should the vehicle weight check for a source result in the net weight of material shown on the delivery ticket exceeding the net weight of material on the vehicle by 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates) or more, the Engineer will document the independent vehicle weight check and immediately furnish a copy of the results to the Contractor. The Engineer will adjust the net weight shown on the delivery ticket to the checked delivered net weight as determined by the independent vehicle weight check.

The Engineer will also adjust the method of measurement for all contracts for subsequent deliveries of all materials from the source based on the independent weight check. The net weight of all materials delivered to all contracts containing this Special Provision from this source, for which the basis of payment is by weight, will be adjusted by applying a correction factor "A" as determined by the following formula:

A = 1.0 - 
$$\left(\frac{B-C}{B}\right)$$
; Where A  $\leq$  1.0;  $\left(\frac{B-C}{C}\right)$  > 0.50% (0.70% for aggregates)

Where A = Adjustment factor

B = Net weight shown on delivery ticket

C = Net weight determined from independent weight check

The adjustment factor will be applied as follows:

Adjusted Net Weight = A x Delivery Ticket Net Weight

The adjustment factor will be imposed until the cause of the deficient weight is identified and corrected by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer. If the cause of the deficient weight is not identified and corrected within seven (7) calendar days, the source shall cease delivery of all materials to all contracts containing this Special Provision for which the basis of payment is by weight.

Should the Contractor elect to challenge the results of the independent weight check, the Engineer will continue to document the weight of material for which the adjustment factor would be applied. However, provided the Contractor furnishes the Engineer with written documentation that the source scale has been calibrated within seven (7) calendar days after the date of the independent weight check, adjustments in the weight of material paid for will not be applied unless the scale calibration demonstrates that the source scale was not within the specified Department of Agriculture tolerance.

At the Contractor's option, the vehicle may be weighed on a second independent Department of Agriculture certified scale to verify the accuracy of the scale used for the independent weight check.

## WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT SIGNS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: January 1, 2006

Delete Article 702.05(c).

Revise Article 702.05(d) to read:

"(d) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit sign assemblies shall be provided and located as shown on the plans. Two additional assemblies shall be placed 150 m (500 ft) beyond the last entrance ramp for each interchange or sideroad. The individual signs that make up an assembly may be combined on a single panel. The sheeting for the signs shall be reflective and conform to the requirements of Article 1084.02.

All permanent "SPEED LIMIT" signs located within the work zone shall be removed or covered. This work shall be coordinated with the lane closure(s) by promptly establishing a reduced posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are put into effect and promptly reinstating the posted speed zone when the lane closure(s) are removed.

The work zone speed limit signs and end work zone speed limit signs shown in advance of and at the end of the lane closure(s) shall be used for the entire duration of the closure(s).

The work zone speed limit signs shown within the lane closure(s) shall only be used when workers are present in the closed lane adjacent to traffic; at all other times, the signs shall be promptly removed or covered. The sign assemblies shown within the lane closure(s) will not be required when the worker(s) are located behind a concrete barrier wall.

## **WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL (BDE)**

Effective: April 2, 2004 Revised: November 1, 2005

### Revise Article 701.07(a) to read:

"(a) Not Measured. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701001, 701006, 701011, 701101, 701106, 701301, 701311, 701400, and 701426 will not be measured for payment."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.07(b) to read:

"(b) Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on an each basis only when the traffic control and protection applies to isolated stationary work areas and does not involve or is not a part of other protected areas."

#### Revise the Article 701.07(c) to read:

"(c) Measured As Lump Sum. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701201, 701206, 701306, 701326, 701336, 701406, 701421, 701501, 701502, 701601, 701602, 701606, 701701 and 701801 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis. Traffic control protection required under Standards 701401, 701422, and 701446 will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis, except as specified under Article 701.07(b). Where the Contractor's operations result in daily changing, or two or more work areas each of which requires traffic control according to one of the above Standards, each work area installation will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the lump sum price for the type of protection furnished."

#### Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(a) to read:

"(a) Traffic control and protection will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701316; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701321; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701402; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701402; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701411; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701423; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 7014431; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446 at the location specified."

## Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.08(b) to read:

"(b) Traffic control and protection indicated in Article 701.07(c) will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701206; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701306; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701326; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701336; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701401; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701406; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701421; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701422; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701446; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701501; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701601; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701602, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701606; TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701701; or TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701801."

## WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: November 1, 2004

Add the following to Article 702.01 of the Standard Specifications:

"All devices and combinations of devices shall meet the requirements of the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for their respective categories. The categories are as follows:

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, flexible delineators and plastic drums with no attachments. Category 1 devices shall be crash tested and accepted or may be self-certified by the manufacturer.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include drums and vertical panels with lights, barricades and portable sign supports. Category 2 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for Test Level 3.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions, truck mounted attenuators and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices shall be crash tested and accepted for either Test Level 3 or the test level specified.

Category 4 includes portable or trailer-mounted devices such as arrow boards, changeable message signs, temporary traffic signals and area lighting supports. Currently, there is no implementation date set for this category and it is exempt from the NCHRP 350 compliance requirement.

The Contractor shall provide a manufacturer's self-certification letter for each Category 1 device and an FHWA acceptance letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The letters shall state the device meets the NCHRP 350 requirements for its respective category and test level, and shall include a detail drawing of the device."

Delete the third, fourth and fifth paragraphs of Article 702.03(b) of the Standard Specifications.

Delete the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(c) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 702.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Drums shall be nonmetallic and have alternating reflectorized Type AA or Type AP fluorescent orange and reflectorized white horizontal, circumferential stripes."

Add the following to Article 702.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades may be used in lieu of cones, drums or Type II barricades to channelize traffic."

Delete the fourth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise the sixth paragraph of Article 702.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the work operations exceed four days, all signs shall be post mounted unless the signs are located on the pavement or define a moving or intermittent operation. When approved by the Engineer, a temporary sign stand may be used to support a sign at 1.2 m (5 ft) minimum where posts are impractical. Longitudinal dimensions shown on the plans for the placement of signs may be increased up to 30 m (100 ft) to avoid obstacles, hazards or to improve sight distance, when approved by the Engineer. "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs will also be required on side roads located within the limits of the mainline "ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD" signs."

Delete all references to "Type 1A barricades" and "wing barricades" throughout Section 702 of the Standard Specifications.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR PREVAILING WAGES FOR WILL COUNTY EFFECTIVE December, 2005

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by the Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of the contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in this specification of rates, the Contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the Contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the Contractor pursuant to the Act, and the Contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The Contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# Will County Prevailing Wage for December 2005

ASBESTOS ABT-MEC  ALL 30.150 30.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.860 3.940 0.000 0.700  ASSESTOS ABT-MEC  BLD 33.020 24.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 4.910 0.000 0.210  BRICK MASON  BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.210  BRICK MASON  ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.500 8.260 0.000 0.490  CEMENT MASON  CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  CEMENT MASON  BLD 27.200 0.000 2.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 8.260 0.000 0.900  CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  CEMENT MASON  BLD 27.200 0.000 2.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.900 8.260 0.000 0.900  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  ALL 33.600 34.850 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.900 8.200 0.000 0.000  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  ALL 33.600 34.850 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.900 8.200 0.000 0.200  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  ALL 33.600 37.010 2.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 8.2600 0.000 0.200  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  ALL 33.650 37.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.700 8.200 0.000 0.200  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  ALL 33.650 37.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.720 8.730 0.000 0.250  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.720 8.730 0.000 0.250  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.720 8.730 0.000 0.250  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.720 8.730 0.000 0.250  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.720 8.0 8.000 0.000 0.250  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.725 3.420 2.340 0.370  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.400 1.53 0.000 0.350  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.400 1.050 0.000 0.350  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.400 0.000 0.350  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.400 0.000 0.350  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.400 0.000 0.350  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.400 0.000 0.350  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 35.800 37.000 0.000 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.600 0.000 0.350  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 36.800 5.800 0.000 0.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.600 0.000 0.350  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMEN  BLD 36.800 5.800 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000  CELECTRIC FWR EQRIMMAN  BLD 36.800 5.800	Trade Name			Base	FRMAN *M				Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BOLLEMAKER BOLL FAMAKER BOL		==									
BOLLEMMAKER BLD 36.820 40.140 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.920 6.260 0.000 0.210 BRICK MASON BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.490 6.260 0.000 0.490 CEMENT MASON ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 8.760 0.000 0.490 CEMENT MASON ALL 33.600 34.850 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.900 8.280 0.000 0.000 CEMENT MASON BLD 37.200 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.900 8.280 0.000 0.000 CEMENT MASON ALL 33.600 34.850 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 5.900 8.280 0.000 0.000 CEMENT MASON ALL 37.200 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.700 8.280 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR EMTO OP ALL 34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.790 8.280 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR GENDMAN ALL 27.260 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.790 8.680 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.790 8.680 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 8.730 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 8.730 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 8.730 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 8.730 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR LINEMAN ALL 34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 8.730 0.000 0.260 ELSCTRIC FWR LINEMAN BLD 34.950 37.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.860 8.610 0.000 0.350 ELBYAGONE MONKER N ALL 32.800 34.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.025 3.000 0.050 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 31.400 32.400 1.5 2.0 2.0 7.920 10.53 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER N ALL 38.500 31.350 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.000 1.300 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER S ALL 38.500 31.350 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.000 1.300 0.000 0.550 MARGHEM MASON BLD 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.050 8.900 0.000 0.700 MARGHE FINISHERS MALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 35.500 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 35.500 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 35.500 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 35.500 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 35.500 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINE	·· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
BRICK MASON											
CAMPENTER  ALL  33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 4.650 6.760 0.000 0.490 CEMENT MASON  CEMENT MASON  CEMENT FINSHER  BLD  27.200 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.900 8.280 0.000 0.050 COMMUNICATION TECH  BLD  27.200 0.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.900 8.280 0.000 0.090 ELECTRIC FWR EQMT OP  ALL  34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.770 8.680 0.000 0.290 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDMAN  ALL  34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.770 8.680 0.000 0.290 ELECTRIC FWR GRIDMAN  ALL  34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.990 6.820 0.000 0.210 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN  BLD  34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.990 6.820 0.000 0.210 ELECTRIC FWR LINEMAN  BLD  34.950 40.720 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 10.53 0.000 0.350 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR  BLD  34.950 37.610 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 10.53 0.000 0.350 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR  BLD  34.950 34.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 10.53 0.000 0.350 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR  BLD  34.950 34.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.920 10.53 0.000 0.350 ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR  BLD  34.950 31.650 31.650 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.770 8.68 0.000 0.350 ELEVATOR WORKER  N  ALL  30.650 31.650 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 7.920 10.53 0.000 0.350 ELEVATOR WORKER  ALL  30.650 31.650 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.490 9.050 0.000 0.550 EARCHINGT  BLD  33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.020 10.49 0.000 0.550 EARCHINGT  BLD  33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.020 10.49 0.000 0.550 EARCHINGT  BLD  33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.650 8.760 0.000 0.580 MARSLE FINISHERS  BLD  33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490 MARSLE FINISHERS  BLD  33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD  33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD  33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD  33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD  33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD  33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD  33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD  33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEE											
CEMEMIN MASON	:= = :										
CERRAIC TILE FINSHER   SID											
COMMUNICATION TECH											
ELECTRIC PWR GNTMAN   ALL   34,950   40,720   1.5   1.5   2.0   7,420   8,730   0,000   0,260											
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN   ALL   27.260   40.720   1.5   1.5   2.0   5.790   6.820   0.000   0.260											
BLECTRICIAN											
BLD											
SLEATOR CONSTRUCTOR   BLD   38.995   43.870   2.0   2.0   2.0   2.0   7.275   3.420   2.340   0.370     CLAZIER   BLD   31.400   32.400   1.5   1.5   2.0   7.690   3.110   0.000   0.310     TRON WORKER   N   ALL   28.500   31.350   2.0   2.0   2.0   7.690   13.12   0.000   0.550     LABORER   ALL   28.500   31.350   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.020   1.049   0.000   0.550     LABORER   ALL   30.150   31.350   31.350   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.020   3.940   0.000   0.490     LABORER   ALL   33.650   37.620   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.020   4.550   8.760   0.000   0.490     MARRIE FINISHERS   ALL   33.650   37.620   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.020   4.750   2.460   0.000   0.580     MARRIE FINISHERS   ALL   33.650   37.620   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.070   7.020   0.000   0.580     MARRIE MASON   BLD   33.650   37.620   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.450   5.150   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   33.550   3.550   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.450   5.150   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   2 38.250   43.550   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.450   5.150   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 35.700   43.550   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.450   5.150   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 35.700   43.550   2.0   2.0   2.0   6.450   5.150   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 3.5700   43.550   2.0   2.0   6.450   5.150   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 3.5700   43.550   2.0   2.0   6.450   5.150   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD   3 3.550   2.700   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   4 42.700   42.700   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 36.650   2.7700   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT   3 36.650   2.7700   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   3 35.550   3.1750   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   4.850   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY   3 3.550   3.1750   1.5   1.5   2.0   6.050   5.150   1.800   0.650     OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY											
STATEMENT   STATEMENT   SLD   31.400   32.400   1.5   2.0   2.0   6.490   9.050   0.000   0.550   1.500   0.000   0.550   1.500   0.000   0.550   1.500   0.000   0.550   1.500   0.000   0.550   1.500   0.000   0.550   1.500   0.000   0.550   1.500   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.550   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.000   0.											
HT/PROST INSULATOR   SLD   32.800   34.550   1.5   2.0   7.860   8.610   0.000   0.530											
IRON WORKER											
TRON WORKER											
LABORER ALL 30.150 30.900 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.860 3.940 0.000 0.170 LATHER ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490 MACHINIST BLD 35.630 37.630 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.580 MARCHINIST BLD 35.630 37.630 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.580 MARBLE FINISHERS ALL 25.750 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.070 7.020 0.000 0.580 MARBLE MASON BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.580 MILLWRIGHT ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 39.550 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 38.250 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 35.700 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 41.200 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 36.650 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 36.650 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 37.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 37.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.550 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.550 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.550 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.550 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.550 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.500 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.500 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.500 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.500 0.000 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.500 0.											
ALL   33.650   37.020   2.0   2.0   2.0   4.650   8.760   0.000   0.490		ຣ									
MARBLE FINISHERS  ALL 25.750 0.000 1.55 1.5 2.0 6.070 7.020 0.000 0.580  MARBLE MASON  BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.070 7.020 0.000 0.580  MILLWRIGHT  ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.580  MILLWRIGHT  ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 1 39.550 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 2 38.5700 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 3 35.700 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 4 30.500 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 2 41.200 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 36.650 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 30.500 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000  OPERATING ENGINEER  FLT 3 30.500 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 2 37.200 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 35.50 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 35.150 31.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 35.150 31.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 30.000 37.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650  OPERATING ENGINEER  HWY 3 30.000 30.000 0.000 0.000 0.000  PLEDERTING EN											
MARBLE FINISHERS MARBLE MASON BLD  33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.670 7.020 0.000 0.580 MARBLE MASON BLD  33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.580 MILLWRIGHT ALL 33.650 37.702 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.650 0.											
MARBLE MASON MILLWRIGHT ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.580 MILLWRIGHT ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 39.550 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 38.250 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 35.700 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 42.700 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 36.650 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 30.500 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 37.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 37.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 37.200 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 33.650 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2											
MILLWRIGHT ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 39.550 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 35.700 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 35.700 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 2.700 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 4.200 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 36.650 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 30.500 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 30.500 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 37.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 37.200 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 4	i i										
OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 1 39.550 43.550 2.0   2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650											
OPERATING ENGINEER   BLD 2 38.250 43.550 2.0   2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650				and the second s							
OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 3         35.700         43.550         2.0         2.0         2.0         6.450         5.150         1.800         0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 4         33.950         43.550         2.0         2.0         2.0         6.450         5.150         1.800         0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 1         42.700         42.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.050         4.850         1.800         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 2         41.200         42.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.050         4.850         1.800         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 3         36.650         42.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.050         4.850         1.800         0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4         30.500         42.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         5.150         1.800         0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 1         37.750         41.750         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         5.150         1.800         0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3         <											
OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD 4 33.950 43.550 2.0         2.0 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 1 42.700 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 2 41.200 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 3 36.650 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4 30.500 42.700 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000           OPERATING ENGINEER         FLT 4 37.750 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 37.200 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 2 37.200 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 33.750 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 32.550 37.730 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 32.550 37.730 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 32.550 37.730 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000         0.000 0.650<	•	٠.									
OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 1 42.700 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 2 41.200 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 36.650 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 3 30.500 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER FLT 4 30.500 42.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 37.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 37.200 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0											
OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 2 41.200 42.700 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 3 36.650 42.700 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   FLT 4 30.500 42.700 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.050 4.850 1.800 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 1 37.750 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 2 37.200 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 4 33.750 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 5 32.550 28.240 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 33.550 37.730 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 33.550 37.730 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 6 33.550 37.730 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 7 33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.340   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 33.550 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 8 33.750 41.750 1.5   1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 35.150 1.800 0.550   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 35.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 35.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000 0.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 35.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000 0.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 35.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.000 0.300   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 35.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.500 0.000 0.000   OPERATING ENGINEER   HWY 3 35.750 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.500 0.000 0.000											
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION ENG	•										
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION OPE	•										
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION OPE											
OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 6 33.550 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 33.550 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 9 33.750 41.750 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 33.650 37.702 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 25.150 28.240 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.800 5.400 0.000 0.340 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.910 6.100 0.000 0.340 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.240 6.600 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.240 6.600 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.000 0.000 0.540 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 34.500 36.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.470 7.440 0.000 0.540 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.000 5.550 0.000 0.500 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.140 0.000 0.220 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.800 3.680 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.800 3.680 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATION S.C. S.C. S.C. S.C. S.C. S.C. S.C. S.C											
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 3 35.150 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 4 33.750 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5 32.550 41.750 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           PAINTER         ALL 33.550 37.730 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 5.150 1.800 0.650           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD 25.150 28.240 1.5         1.5 2.0 5.800 5.400 0.000 0.340           PILEDRIVER         ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.000           PIPEFITTER         BLD 36.100 38.100 1.5         1.5 2.0 7.910 6.100 0.000 0.000           PLUMBER         BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.240 6.600 0.000 0.400           PLUMBER         BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.000 8.000 0.000 0.000           ROOFER         BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.000 8.000 0.000 0.000 0.330           SHETMETAL WORKER         BLD 36.000 37.030 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.000 8.000 0.000 0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD 34.500 36.500 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.540           STONE MASON         BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5         1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.220           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0         1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.220           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0         1.5 2.0 5.400 6.400 0.000 0.0											
OPERATING ENGINEER											
OPERATING ENGINEER         HWY 5         32.550         41.750         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         5.150         1.800         0.650           PAINTER         ALL         33.550         37.730         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.800         5.400         0.000         0.340           PAINTER SIGNS         BLD         25.150         28.240         1.5         1.5         1.5         2.600         2.010         0.000         0.000           PILEDRIVER         ALL         33.650         37.020         2.0         2.0         2.0         4.650         8.760         0.000         0.490           PILEDRIVER         BLD         36.100         38.100         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.910         6.100         0.000         0.490           PLEASTERER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.240         6.600         0.000         0.400           PLASTERER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.000         8.000         0.000         0.400           PLOMBER         BLD         32.800         34.800         1.5         1.											
PAINTER ALL 33.550 37.730 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.800 5.400 0.000 0.340 PAINTER SIGNS BLD 25.150 28.240 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.010 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER BLD 36.100 38.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.910 6.100 0.000 0.800 PLASTERER BLD 32.100 33.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.240 6.600 0.000 0.400 PLUMBER BLD 36.000 38.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.240 6.600 0.000 0.610 ROOFER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.000 8.000 0.000 0.330 SHETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.030 37.030 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.470 7.440 0.000 0.540 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 34.500 36.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.470 7.440 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.440 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.950 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.220 TILE MASON BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.560 0.000 0.220 TILE MASON BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 7.140 0.000 0.120 TILE MASON BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.400 6.400 0.000 0.120 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER	·										
PAINTER SIGNS  BLD 25.150 28.240 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.600 2.010 0.000 0.000 PILEDRIVER  ALL 33.650 37.020 2.0 2.0 2.0 4.650 8.760 0.000 0.490 PIPEFITTER  BLD 36.100 38.100 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.910 6.100 0.000 0.800 PLASTERER  BLD 32.100 33.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.240 6.600 0.000 0.400 PLUMBER  ROOFER  BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.000 8.000 0.000 0.610 ROOFER  SHEETMETAL WORKER  BLD 35.030 37.030 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.470 7.440 0.000 0.540 SPRINKLER FITTER  BLD 34.500 36.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.470 7.440 0.000 0.540 SPRINKLER FITTER  BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.400 TERRAZZO FINISHER  BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.440 TERRAZZO MASON  BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.560 0.000 0.220 TILE MASON  BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 6.150 7.140 0.000 0.120 TILE MASON  BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER  ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER	PAINTER										
PILEDRIVER         ALL         33.650         37.020         2.0         2.0         2.0         4.650         8.760         0.000         0.490           PIPEFITTER         BLD         36.100         38.100         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.910         6.100         0.000         0.490           PLASTERER         BLD         32.100         33.600         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.240         6.600         0.000         0.400           PLUMBER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.000         8.000         0.000         0.610           ROOFER         BLD         32.800         34.800         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         35.030         37.030         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         7.020         0.000         0.500           STONE MASON         BLD         33.050         35.050         1.5         1.	PAINTER SIGNS		BLD								
PIPEFITTER         BLD         36.100         38.100         1.5         2.0         7.910         6.100         0.000         0.800           PLASTERER         BLD         32.100         33.600         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.240         6.600         0.000         0.400           PLUMBER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.000         8.000         0.000         0.610           ROOFER         BLD         32.800         34.800         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.570         3.000         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         35.030         37.030         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         7.020         0.000         0.500           STONE MASON         BLD         33.250         36.580         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         7.020         0.000         0.220           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD         32.050         35.050         1.5         1.5 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>											
PLASTERER         BLD         32.100         33.600         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.240         6.600         0.000         0.400           PLUMBER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.000         8.000         0.000         0.610           ROOFER         BLD         32.800         34.800         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         35.030         37.030         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.500           STONE MASON         BLD         33.250         36.580         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         7.020         0.000         0.220           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD         32.050         35.050         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.150         7.140         0.000         0.120           TRUEK MASON         BLD         33.000         37.000         2.0         <											
PLUMBER         BLD         36.000         38.000         1.5         2.0         6.000         8.000         0.000         0.610           ROOFER         BLD         32.800         34.800         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.570         3.000         0.000         0.330           SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         35.030         37.030         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.500           STONE MASON         BLD         33.250         36.580         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         7.020         0.000         0.440           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         27.950         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.150         5.560         0.000         0.220           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD         33.000         37.000         2.0         1.5         2.0         5.400         6.400         0.000         0.120           TRUCK DRIVER         HWY         22.800         24.400         1.5         1.5	PLASTERER										
ROOFER BLD 32.800 34.800 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.570 3.000 0.000 0.330 SHEETMETAL WORKER BLD 35.030 37.030 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.470 7.440 0.000 0.540 SPRINKLER FITTER BLD 34.500 36.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.000 5.550 0.000 0.500 STONE MASON BLD 33.250 36.580 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.020 0.000 0.440 TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.950 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.560 0.000 0.220 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 32.050 35.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 7.140 0.000 0.120 TILE MASON BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.400 6.400 0.000 0.180 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 22.800 24.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000	PLUMBER		BLD								
SHEETMETAL WORKER         BLD         35.030         37.030         1.5         2.0         6.470         7.440         0.000         0.540           SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         34.500         36.500         1.5         1.5         2.0         7.000         5.550         0.000         0.500           STONE MASON         BLD         33.250         36.580         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         7.020         0.000         0.440           TERRAZZO FINISHER         BLD         27.950         0.000         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.450         7.020         0.000         0.220           TERRAZZO MASON         BLD         32.050         35.050         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.150         7.140         0.000         0.120           TILE MASON         BLD         33.000         37.000         2.0         1.5         2.0         5.400         6.400         0.000         0.180           TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR         HWY         22.800         24.400         1.5         1.5         2.0         5.830         3.680         0.000         0.000           TRUCK DRIVER         ALL         32.190         32.590         1.5	ROOFER										
SPRINKLER FITTER       BLD       34.500       36.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       7.000       5.550       0.000       0.500         STONE MASON       BLD       33.250       36.580       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       7.020       0.000       0.440         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       27.950       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       5.560       0.000       0.220         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       32.050       35.050       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       7.140       0.000       0.120         TILE MASON       BLD       33.000       37.000       2.0       1.5       2.0       5.400       6.400       0.000       0.180         TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR       HWY       22.800       24.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.830       3.680       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       32.040       32.590       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.830       3.680       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       32.390       32.590       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.830       3.680       0.000 <th< td=""><td>SHEETMETAL WORKER</td><td></td><td>BLD</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD								
STONE MASON       BLD       33.250       36.580       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       7.020       0.000       0.440         TERRAZZO FINISHER       BLD       27.950       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       5.560       0.000       0.220         TERRAZZO MASON       BLD       32.050       35.050       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.150       7.140       0.000       0.120         TILE MASON       BLD       33.000       37.000       2.0       1.5       2.0       5.400       6.400       0.000       0.180         TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR       HWY       22.800       24.400       1.5       1.5       2.0       3.078       1.875       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       1       32.040       32.590       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.830       3.680       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       3       32.390       32.590       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.830       3.680       0.000       0.000         TRUCK DRIVER       ALL       4       32.590       32.590       1.5       1.5       2.0       5.830       3.680       0.000 </td <td>SPRINKLER FITTER</td> <td></td> <td>BLD</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD								
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 27.950 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 5.560 0.000 0.220 TERRAZZO MASON BLD 32.050 35.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 7.140 0.000 0.120 TILE MASON BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.400 6.400 0.000 0.180 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 22.800 24.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.078 1.875 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000	STONE MASON		BLD.								
TERRAZZO MASON BLD 32.050 35.050 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.150 7.140 0.000 0.120 TILE MASON BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.400 6.400 0.000 0.180 TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 22.800 24.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.078 1.875 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000	TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD								
TILE MASON  BLD 33.000 37.000 2.0 1.5 2.0 5.400 6.400 0.000 0.180  TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 22.800 24.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.078 1.875 0.000 0.000  TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000  TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000  TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000  TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000	TERRAZZO MASON		BLD								
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR HWY 22.800 24.400 1.5 1.5 2.0 3.078 1.875 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000			BLD								
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 1 32.040 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000			HWY	22.800	24.400 1						
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 2 32.190 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000						.5 1					
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 3 32.390 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000 TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000						.5 1					
TRUCK DRIVER ALL 4 32.590 32.590 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.830 3.680 0.000 0.000						.5 1					
TUCKPOINTER BLD 34.500 35.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 4.710 6.340 0.000 0.400			ALL 4			.5 1					
	TUCKPOINTER		BLD	34.500	35.500 1	.5 1	L.5 2.0	4.710	6.340	0.000	0.400

#### Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## **Explanations**

WILL COUNTY

IRONWORKERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of a diagonal line through Braidwood and Goodenow.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and

especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

#### COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

#### MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all mateiral that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installatin of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and experiors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and experior which sare installed in a similar manner.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for
transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines,
including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors;
Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck
Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics
Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement
Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors;
Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man
operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters;

Unskilled dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

- Class 1. Mechanic; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, one, two and three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-screw Type Pumps; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.
- Class 2. Bobcat (over 3/4 cu. yd.); Boilers; Brick Forklift; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklist Trucks; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, inside Freight Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (self-propelled); Rock Drill (truck mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.
- Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (Rheostat Manual Controlled); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcat (up to and including 3/4 cu.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft foreman (Master Mechanic), diver/wet tender, engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/backhoe operator, mechanic/welder, assistant engineer (hydraulic dredge), leverman (hydraulic dredge), and diver tender.
- Class 3. Deck equipment operator (machineryman), maintenance of crane (over 50 ton capacity) or backhoe (96,000 pounds or more), tug/launch operator, loader, dozer and like equipment on barge, breakwater wall, slip/dock or scow, deck machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck equipment operator (machineryman/fireman), (4 equipment units or more) and crane maintenance 50 ton capacity and under or backhoe weighing 96,000 pounds or less, assistant tug operator.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Craft Foreman; Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted): Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Hammerhead, Linden, Peco & Machines of a like nature; Crete Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Field Mechanic-Welder; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Gradall and Machines of a like nature; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole; Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Greaser Engineer; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All

Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Pump Cretes; Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotory Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper - Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro-Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.